

YEYOX YŌG MŌ'POK XOP TE HĀPXOPMĀHĀ'

¹ Teop:

Hōmā 'āte xa kax'āmi hāmāxap tappet tu', nūy Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux xa', xi' yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax xohix 'āktux, ² ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop yīmōgatux, tu mō'pok, pu hām'āpak max 'āktux, ha Topa Koxuk te Yeyox ka'ogāhā', ha Topa te Yeyox mōgāhā pepi pexkox tu', ³ nōm xok, tu putpu' hi', ha tikmū'ūn punethok te' pēnāhā', tu 'āmnīy te 40 hā' pēnāhā', yīy ta' xohix te hāmyūmmūg, yā' hi putpu' Yeyox. Tute Topa te tikmū'ūn xat xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, tu Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux, ⁴ tu yāy yōg mō'pok xop mūtik tihi', tu:

—Nāy, Yenoyanēn kopa nox pi'. Hōmā 'Ātak Topa te hām'āktux xex, hu: “Āte yāy Koxuk Xe'ēgnāg nū'kutnāp-tup tikmū'ūn xohix hah,” kaxīy. 'Āte xa hām'āktux, ha' xupak, hu' hip kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopah. ⁵ Yoām te kōnāg hāp-tox pix, pa hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Ihā 'āte Topa Koxuk xa nū'kutnāp-tup, 'āp-tox pix'ax putuk nū'kutnāp-tup, puyīy 'āka'ogā'. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te pexkox ha' mōg

⁶ Ha mō'pok xop te nū mūtik pip, tu:

—Hām 'ūm hā xate' puknōg xop mōy putup, nōm puknōg xop te yūmū yōg hām tu' pip? 'Ok hōnhā nō' nōy yānān putup, nūy yūmū yōg tikmū'ūn 'Iyaet xexkānā'? Kaxīy.

⁷ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ămñîy 'ũm hă' xexkănăp-tup, 'Ătak puxet te' yũmmũg. 'Ap nŏy 'ũm te' yũmmũg'ah. 'A 'Ătak Topa te 'ăyũmmũgăp-tup'ah. ⁸ Pa Topa Koxuk yĩxop-tup, yă kaxĩy Topa te 'ăka'ogăp-tup, xak mũn 'ăktux tikmũ'ũn pu', kŏmĕn Yenoyanĕn kopah hăm'ăktux putup, xix hăpxexka Yonex tu', xix hăpxexka Xămănit tu', xix hăpxexka xohix tu hăm'ăktux putup. Kaxĩy.

⁹ Tu hăm'ăktux kux, ha Topa te' mŏgăhă pepi', pexkox ha' mŏg, ha yăy yŏg mŏ'pok xop te' pĕnăhă', ha hămgŏy xexka te' xaxogăhă', păyă' kopa' mŏg, tu mŏktu' xupep. ¹⁰ Ha Yeyox yŏg mŏ'pok xop te' pĕnă ka'ok, Yeyox pĕnăp-tup tu', tu pepi pĕnă', 'ĩhă pexkox yŏg mŏ'pok xop 2 mŏxa mŏ'ka'ok, tu topixxax ponnohnăg mŏ'tat, ¹¹ tu:

—Ganinet yŏg tihik, tep mũn xak xate pexkox kopah? Topa te Yeyox mŏgăhă pexkox hah, ha xate' pĕnăhă', ha hămgŏy xexka kopa' putpu' nũn putup. Kaxĩy.

Tik xop te Mătit yăyikutnăhă'

¹² Ha yĩktix 'Onimet tu' pip tik xop, tu ta' mŏg, tu mŏktu Yenoyanĕn tu' mŏxaha'. Putahat 'ap tox'ah, yă' hũmnăg, kinŏm puxet. ¹³ Tu mŏktu' mŏxaha mĩptut tox tu', tu mĩpku'ĩn tu mŏ'kănĩn, tu mĩptut kox tu' mŏgăhă', tu' mŏxakux. Tik xohix te: Pet, xix Yoăm, xix Tiak, xix 'Anene', xix Pinip, xix Tŏmĕ', xix Matĕmĕo, xix Măteo, xix 'Appeo kutok Tiak, xix Xĩmăm, nŏm te Yoneo xop xexkanăp-tup, xix Tiak nŏy kutok Yot. ¹⁴ Tu' kuxap-xet, xip-tox puxet, ha 'ũn xop nũ mũtik yăy tu nũ'năhă', xix Mănix, Yeyox

mũg tut, xix Yeyox taknõy xop. 'Ûxohix te Topa xak, tu nõm pu hãm'ãktux pax.

¹⁵ Hãpxip 'ĩhã yãy tu nõ'nãhã', 'ũkuxa mãm ka'ok xop xohix te 120, ha Pet tek-nĩhã' xip, tu hãm'ãktux, hu:

¹⁶⁻²⁰ —'Ûnõy mũnõp xop, hõmã, hãmyãxatamuk xohix punethok 'ĩhã, Topa Koxuk te hãm'ãktux, tu mõnãyxop Namix hã hãm'ãktux, ha kax'ãmi' 'ũkte'ex yõg tappet tu', hu:

“Pũyã yãy hãm'ax tu' xut, puyĩy kãmãnat nõy hãm,” kaxĩy. Tu kax'ãmi', ha hãmyãxatamuk xohix nõg, ha Topa yõg hãm'ãktux hittap hã' mĩy nõmhã. Yeyox te Yot xãnãhã', pu yũmũg mũtik 'ãti', tu hãpxopmãhã', yã yũmũg hã' xape'.

—Pãyã Yot te' gãyxop mõgãhã Yeyox hah, nõy tayũmak pop, tu hãm hã' nõy yãnãn, tu yõkãnãm tu' nãhã', ha' yõn yãy koxyõy. Ha Yenoyanãn yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix te' xupak, tu nõm hãm 'ãxet'ax mĩy 'Axenãm, yãy yĩy'ax hã: “'Ûhep 'ãta'ax tu hahãm,” kaxĩy.

²¹ —'Ãpu, tik nõy yãykutnã', pu Yot pupi hãpxopmã', tik te yũmũg mũtik hãpkumep hãmyãxatamuk 3 hã, 'ĩhã Yeyox te yũmũg mũtik hãpkumep. ²² Tik te Yoãm putox pix'ax pãnãhã', tu Yeyox te pexkox tu' mõg pepi' pãnãhã', yã' xohix pãnãhã', pu Yeyox yã putpu' hi 'ãktux, yũmũg mũtik tu hãm'ãktux. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

²³ Ha tik xop te tik 2 yĩmõgatux, 'ũxuxet'ax Yoye Maxamax, yã 'ãxet'ax nõy Hãmyok, xix Mãtit, ²⁴ tu Topa pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Topa 'ãxexkah, yũmũ'ãte xa tu' xak, xate tikmũ'ũn kuxa xohix yũmmũg hah, hukmũ'ã

yūmmūgā': Pi'ā' mūn putup xate'? 'Ok pe Maxamax, 'ok pe Mātit? ²⁵ Yot te Hāmgāyāgnāg pet ha' mōg, 'āpu yūmū'ā' nōy yāykutnā', pu Yot pupi hāpxopmā', nūy Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop kopa' xihip, nūy Yot hā' yānān hāpxopmā', Kaxīy.

²⁶ Tu mō'xap yōn, puyī' xap hāmyūmmūgā', ha' xut Mātit, ha Mātit te nōm tik te 11 mūtik hāpxopmāhā'.

2

Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn ha yīxohoh

¹ Hāpxip 'ihā Yoneo xop te 'āmuk xexka mīy, 'ūxuxet'ax Pētekot, ha' kuxā mām ka'ok xop xohix te yāy kotīnnāhā mīptut puxet kopah, ² tu' mām, tu mō'ka'ok tīnnā ka'ok 'āpak, yā 'āmuuh gāy putuk, tu' xupep mīptut kopah, tu mīptut kopa nū'xip, ³ ha' yōyxōg punethok pēnāhā', yā kuxap putuk, tu hāpxummāhā', tu mōktu 'ūp-tox xohix xuka' mām, ⁴ ha Topa Koxuk te pexkox tu' yīxohoh, tu' xohix ka'ogāhā', pu tu hām'āktux. Yā Topa Koxuk te' yīgāhā'.

⁵ Ha hāpxexka xohix yōg Yoneo xop te Yenoyanēn kopa' tihī', nōm te Topa xak, ⁶ tu' xupak, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu' nūn, tu nūktu mōxaha', tu yāy yīy'ax xohix 'āpak, tu' yēy, ⁷ tu kuxānōg, tu:

—Pēnā', 'ōhōm Ganinet yōg tihik, tu' yīy, pāyā' yīy'ax puknōg xohix hā hām'āktux. ⁸ Pute 'ūm? Yūmūg nūn, tu hām'āpak, tu yāy yīy'ax hā hām'āpak. ⁹ Yā' yīy'ax xohix te: Pat yōg, xix Met yōg, xix 'Enamīt yōg, xix Mēyopatām yōg, xix Yonex yōg, xix Kapanox yōg, xix Po'ōn yōg, xix 'Ax yōg yīy'ax, ¹⁰ xix Pinik yōg, xix Pānpit yōg, xix 'Eyit yōg, xix Nip yōg,

xix Xinēn yōg, xix nōm te Hōm tu' pip xop yāy yīy'ax nōm xop nūn, tu nūktu Yenoyanēn tu' mōxaha', tu' pip. ¹¹ Yā' yāg Yoneo, xi' yāg yā' puknōg xop, nōm te Topa xak, xix Yoneo mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat. Yā Kenet yōg, xix 'Anap yōg, yūmū'āte Topa yōg hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg 'āpak, tu yāy yīy'ax hā' xupak. Kaxīy.

¹² Hu kuxānōg, tu yāy pu yīkopit, hu:

—'Īntu', pute 'ūm nūhū'? Kaxīy.

¹³ Ha tik yāg kute'ex kummuk, tu:

—Yā mīnta hep xupyāg xo'op, hu nō paptux!
Kaxīy.

Pāyā 'ap paptux'ah.

Pet te hām'āktux

¹⁴ Ha Pet yok, tuk-nīhā' xip tik te 11 kopah, tu' yīy ka'ok tu:

—Yonex yōg tihik, xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa ti xop kamah: 'Ūg'āpax, 'āte 'ūm mūgā 'āpax. ¹⁵ 'A tik xop paptux'ah. 'Āmhok. Yā hōnhā māyōn te pexkox puka' yūm. ¹⁶ Pa hōmā tik hittap Yoeo te Topa pupi hām'āktux, hu:

¹⁷ "Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg putup,
'Īhā Topa te yāy Koxuk yīxōnnāp-tup 'ūhep xop xohix hah,

ha 'āk-tok pit xix 'āk-tok hex te Topa pupi hām'āktux putup,

ha' xiptap xop te yāy koxuk hā' pēnāp-tup, ha kutut xop te nō yōnkup putup.

¹⁸ Ha 'āmnīy 'ūm 'Īhā Topa te yāy Koxuk yīxōnnāp-tup yāy yōg kāmānat xohix hah, tik xop xix 'ūn xop,

ha Topa pupi hām'āktux putup.

19 Ha Topa te hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg xa' mūg putup
pexkox tu' xix hām tu',

ha' hep 'āta pēnāp-tup, xix kuxap, xix kugōy.

20 Māyōn yānām xok putup hāpkoxtap hah,

ha māyōn hex yāyhā' hep 'ātap-tup,

ha 'āmnīy 'ūm puxet 'īhā Topa nūn putup,

tu hām tu' nūn putup, pu hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit.

21 Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te Topa 'āxet'ax hā' xānā', pu' xut,
puxix Topa nōm xut putup, pe tihik, pe
'ūhūn." Kaxīy.

22 Pet te xe:

—'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn, 'āyīpkox pi', tu hām'āpax.
Topa mūn te Nāyane yōg Yeyox yāyikutnāhā', tu
'āxop ha nū'ikutnāhā', nūy xa' mūg. Tu Yeyox
hā hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg 'āxop keppah, ha
hāmyūmmūg xate'. 23 Topa te hāmyūmmūg, tu
Yeyox hōm 'āxop xohix pu', ha 'āxop tep-tup nōg,
tu tik kummuk xop pu' hōm Yeyox, pu mīpkupnix
tup-tex. 24 Pa Topa te putpu' hīnnāhā'. 'Ūxok xe'e',
pāyā Topa mūn ka'ok, tu putpu' hīnnāhā'. Yā Yeyox
te Topa hāk-tok xe'e'. 25 Hōmā mōnāyxop Namix te
Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Yeyox 'āktux kamah, 'a yāy
'āktux'ah, hu:

“'Āmnīy xohix hā 'ātek xuxyā pēnāhā',

'ūgyīp xe'e hā' xip, nūy mōknīynām, huk kuxānōg
'ohnāg.

26 Huk kuxa hittup, xik yīy'ax hittup.

Hōmāk xok putup, pāyāk kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu
hāmmax hip, tuk hittup.

27 Xatek koxuk nīm putup'ah. 'Ap xukpot tuk nīm
putup'ah.

Xatek hep kutox 'āta tux hok, puk-tox 'ohnāg,

yāk mūn tik max xe'ēgnāg.

²⁸ Ōgnū putat xe'ēgnāg hāk mōg. Xate 'a' mūg putahat. 'Ūgyīkāgnāg hā 'āxip, yīk kuxa hittup," kaxīy.

²⁹ Tu xe:

—'Ūnōy mūnōm xop, 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Mōnāyxop hittap Namix xok, ha nō hāpkot, ha' yōg hāpkox xip 'ūxukpot tu', tu yā' xip hōnhā. ³⁰ Namix te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Topa te hām'āktux xex yūmmūg, tu Topa yā' koit 'ohnāg yūmmūg, yā yāy 'āxet hā Topa te hām'āktux xex, hu: "Āte 'āmōkputox xekanāp-tup, pu tikmū'ūn xohix tu xat," kaxīy. ³¹ Hōmā kumak Namix te hōnhā yōg hāpxopmā'ax pēnāhā', tu' koxuk hā' pēnāhā', tu Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax pēnāhā', tu' yōg putpu hi'ax pēnāhā', ha Topa te Yeyox nīm 'ohnāg xukpot kopah, ha Namix te' pēnāhā', tu Yeyox yāy hep 'āta kutox 'ohnāg pēnāhā'. ³² Hamūn, Topa te Yeyox hīnnhā putpu', hak mūg xohix te' pēnāhā'. ³³ Yīy Topa te' xexkānāhā 'ūyīpxe'e hah, tu hām'āktux xex, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Āte Topa Koxuk yīxōnnāp-tup tikmū'ūn hah," kaxīy. Ha hōnhā 'āxohix te' pēnāhā', tu' xupak. ³⁴ Namix mūn te pexkox ha 'a' mōg'ah. 'Ap pepi' mōg'ah, pāyā hām'āktux, hu: "Topa te hām'āktux 'ūkxuxyā pu', hu: —'Ūgyīpxe'e hā yūhūm. ³⁵ Āte xa tu' gāy xop hupmāp-tup, xayī' xat, ha 'āmūn pu' yīpkox pi', " kaxīy. ³⁶ Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn, 'āxop te Yeyox putex mīpkupnix tu'. 'Āte xa hām'āktux xe'e', 'ap koit'ah: Topa te Yeyox yāyikutnāhā', puyīy 'āxop hā 'āxuxyā xe'ēgnāg. Tu yā Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax xe'e'. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

³⁷ Ha' xohix te' xupak, tu yāyhāhup, tu' kuxa te' xak, tu hām'āktux Pet pu', xix mō'pok xop xohix pu', hu:

— Ūnōy mōnōm xop, putep mūn mīy'ax? Kaxīy.

³⁸ Ha Pet te:

— Āpu yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux, hap-tox pix, xa Yeyox yā 'āxuxyā'āktux, ha Topa te 'āxop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāp-tup, pu tu' kux, ha xa nū'kutnāp-tup yāy Koxuk Xe'ēgnāg. ³⁹ Topa te xa hām'āktux xex, hu: “Āte yāy Koxuk mō'kutnāp-tup xa', xix 'āk-tok hah, yā' xohix hah, nōm te hāptox tu' pip, Topa te nōm xop xānāhā.” Kaxīy.

⁴⁰ Ha Pet te hām'āktux punethok, nūy tu ka'ōgā', tu' xānāhā', hu:

— Ānūn, tu tikmū'ūn kummuk nīm, Topa te tikmū'ūn kummuk xūygāp-tup hah. Kaxīy.

⁴¹ Ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexkah te hām'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, hap-tox pix, yā yāy koxuk xop xohix te 3.000. ⁴² Ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te hāmyūmmūgāhā mōkuma' mōg. Tu 'āmnīy xohix hā Topa pu hām'āktux, tu nū mūtik hām'āktux xi' xit, nūy Yeyox nōm te' pupi' xok pe'paxeh.

Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah

⁴³ Ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, 'ihā Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg punethok, ⁴⁴ ha' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa', tu yāy mūtik pip, tu hāpxop xohix koxip yāy pu', ⁴⁵ ha tik xop te yāy yōg hāpxop xohix hāmenex, nūy 'ūhok xop xohix pu' nīm, tu' xupkumīy 'ohnāg. ⁴⁶ Āmnīy xohix hā yāy tu nū'nāhā' Topa pet xexka kopa', tu yāy mūtik xit yāy pet kopa', nūy Yeyox xok'ax pe'paxeh, tu' kuxa hittup, yā kuxap-xet, ⁴⁷ tu Topa 'āktux max, ha

tikmũ'ũn xohix tep-tup, ha 'ãmnỹ xohix hã Topa te tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk xit, nũy yãnãn tu' kuxa max tat, tu' xohix nãg nõy nã' mōgãhã', tu mōktu xohix.

3

Topa te tik te hãpkumep hok hittupmãhã'

¹ Mãyõn he 'ĩhã Pet mōg xix Yoãm, tu Topa pet xexka ha' mōg, nũy Topa pu hãm'ãktux Yoneo xop mũtik. ² Tik 'ũm te hãpkumep hok, tu' xip. 'Ũtut te' put tu hãpkumep hok, yãy hi'ax tox hã. 'Ãmnỹ xohix hã tikmũ'ũn te Topa pet xexka mō'yĩnnĩn'ax tu' tat, nō'õm mō'yĩnnĩn'ax 'ãxet'ax “Ũmax”, ha tikmũ'ũn nũn, ha tik te tu' kax, pu tu hãpxop 'ũm hok popmã', ³ ha Pet mōg nōmhã, xix Yoãm, tu Topa pet xexka hã' mōxaha', ha tik te hãpkumep hok te' pẽnãhã', tu:

—Ãm hok hõm hãpxop 'ũm! Kaxĩy.

⁴ Ha tik 2 te' pẽnãhã', tu' pẽnã ka'ok, tu:

—Hẽnã'! Kaxĩy.

⁵ Ha tik te hãpkumep hok te' pẽnã ka'ok, nũy hãpxop 'ũm pa'. ⁶ Ha Pet te hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Ap pip'ah tayũmak, 'ũyã xa hãpxop 'ũm nõy hõm. Yã Nãyane yōg Yeyox Kunnix tekmũ'ã yãy 'ãxet'ax hõm, 'ũ 'ãxat, hu: 'Ãpu, 'ãk-nĩhã xhip, nũy hãpkumep! Kaxĩy.

Tu' yĩy'ax hã' hittupmãhã'.

⁷ Tu' yĩpxe'e mũg, tuk-nĩhã' xip, ha' nõy yok mō'ka'ok, tu' kup ka'ok xi' pata ka'ok, ⁸ tu' hittup xexka', hu: Pũn, pũn, pũn, kaxĩy, tu Topa 'ãktux max. ⁹ Ha tikmũ'ũn te' pẽnãhã', tu hãpkumep

pēnāhā', tu Topa 'āktux max 'āpak, ¹⁰ tu tik tupmāhā yūmmūg, hu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmnīy xohix hā' yūm, tu ta tu' xak Topa pet xexka mō'yīnnīn'ax 'Ūmax tu'! Kaxīy.

Tu' yēy.

Pet te hām'āktux Topa pet xexka kopa'

¹¹ Ha tik te Pet yāy kep hā' mūg, xix Yoām, ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, tu' nūn, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', Xanomām yōg hāptopa hāmyīkox tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', ¹² ha Pet te tikmū'ūn pēnāhā', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Iyaet yōg tihik: Teptu 'ākuxānōg, tuk pēnā ka'ok? Putep pe'āpaxex? 'Ak mūg ka'ok'ah, 'ak mūg max xe'e'ah, nūy tik hittupmā'. ¹³ Mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām yōg Topah, xix Mōnāyxop 'Iyak yōg, xix Mōnāyxop Yako yōg Topah, xix mōnāyxop xohix yōg Topah, yā Topa te' yōg Kāmānat Xe'ēgnāg Yeyox xexkanā xe'ēgnāg, pa 'āxop tep-tup nōg, tu' puknōg xop ha' mōgāhā'. Pinat pa te hāmyūmmūg, tu' xut putup, pu mōg, pāyā xatep-tup'ah. ¹⁴ Ūmax xe'ēgnāg Yeyox, pāyā xatep-tup nōg, hu Pinat tu' xak, pu tik kummuk xut 'ūyānān tu', pu mōg, nōm te' nōy putex. ¹⁵ Yeyox te' xohix hīnnāhā', ha xatep-tex Yeyox, pa Topa te' putpu' hīnnāhā', hak mū'āte' pēnāhā'. ¹⁶ Yā Yeyox mūn ka'ok, tu tik hittupmāhā'. Tik kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopa', ha tik pata kup ka'ogā xe'e'. 'Āxop te' pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg.

¹⁷ —'Ūnōy mūnōm xop, hōmā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, xix 'āxexka xop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. ¹⁸ Hōmā tik xop hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn hittap pu hām'āktux, hu: "Topa te Kunnix yāykutnāhā', pu nū'kutnā 'āxop

hah,” kaxīy. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox xok mīpkupnix tu' nōmhā. ¹⁹ Āpu yāyhāhup, nūy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy kux, tu Topa ha mōg, puyīy Topa 'ōg mīy'ax kummuk xaxogā', pu tu' kux, ²⁰ puyīy Topa 'ākuxa ka'ogā', tu Yeyox yāyikutnā tap, nūy xa nū'kutnā', tu nū'kutnāp-tup putpu', ²¹ pa hōnhā pexkox tu' xip, tu Topa yōg hāptup xe'e hip. Yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te' xuktux tap. ²² Mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te Yeyox 'āktux kamah, tu: “Hōmā Topa te tik te yāy pupi hām'āktux yāyikutnāp-tup, 'āxop kopa' yāyikutnāp-tup, tu tik puxet xānāp-tup, puyī' pupi hām'āktux, 'ūkputuk. 'Ūxupax, nūy xat'ax xohix mīy. ²³ Tikmū'ūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux 'ax 'āpax, tu 'āyīpkox hok, puxix nōm xop yīpkox pip hok xop kix putup,” kaxīy. ²⁴ Ha tik xop xohix te hām'āktux, yā' xohix te' xuktux, yā' Xāmō'eo, yā' xohix te' xuktux. ²⁵ Āxop xik mū'ūg yā nōm tik xop hāk mōkputox, ha hōmā Topa te pa'ax mīy yūmūg mōnāyxop mūtik, tu mōnāyxop 'Amanām pu hām'āktux, hu: “Āmōkputox te' hep xop xohix hā hāmmaxnāp-tup,” kaxīy.

²⁶ —Tu nū Kāmānat Xe'ēgnāg Yeyox kutnāhā 'āxop ha hāmāxap, pūyīy 'āhittupmā' xa hāpxopmā kummuk kux. Kaxīy.

4

Pet xix Yoām te Yoneo xexka xop keppa' tihī'

¹ Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xop nūn, xix Topa pet xexka yōg xonat xop kapitām, xix Xanoxeo xop nūn, ² ha Pet xix Yoām te hām'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā, tu Yeyox yōg putpu' hi'ax 'āktux, ha' xexka xop gāy, ³ tu Pet mūg

xix Yoãm, tu 'ãmñĩy hã kanet ha' mõi'tat, ha' tihĩ', ha 'ãmñĩy, yã hãptup hip. ⁴ Pa nõm te hãm'ãpak kuxa mãm ka'ok Pet yõg hãm'ãktux kopa', ha' kuxa mãm tik xop xohix nõy nã' mõi, tu mõi'ktu 5.000, yã' xohix xexka punethok.

⁵ Hãptup 'ĩhã Yoneo xexka xop xix tik xop te hãmyũmmũg xop te yãy tu nõ'nãhã Yenoyanãn kopa', ⁶ tu Yoneo 'ãmãnex xexka xop mũtik pip, 'ũxohix te: 'Anãn, yã 'ãmãnex xop xohix xat'ax, xix Kaxpax mũtik pip, xix Yoãm, xix 'Anexãn, xi' xape xop, ⁷ tu Pet xix Yoãm xãnãhã', tu' yĩkopit, hu:

—Putep te 'ãxop xat, xa tik pakut hittupmã'? Putep hã 'ãxop te nõm tik hittupmãhã'? Kaxĩy.

⁸ Ha Topa Koxuk te Pet ka'ogãhã', ha hãm'ãktux ka'ok, hu:

—Tikmũ'ũn xexka xop, xix tik xop te hãmyũmmũg xop: 'Ûg'ãpax! ⁹ 'ãxop tek mũn yĩkopit, hu: "Putep te 'ãxop xat, xa nõm tik hittupmãhã'? Putep hã 'ãxop te' hittupmãhã'?" Kaxĩy. ¹⁰ 'Ûg'ãpax, 'ãte xa hãmyũmmũgã'ax, xa hãmyũmmũg, puyĩy 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ũn hãmyũmmũg. 'ãxop te Nãyane yõg Yeyox Kunnix putex mĩpkupnix tu', ha Topa te' hĩnnãhã putpu', hamũn te nõm tik hittupmãhã', Yeyox 'ãxet'ax 'ãktux hã' hittupmãhã'. Pãnã'. Nõmhã' xip, tu hãpkumep. ¹¹ Yeyox yã mĩptut hã' mãykup putuk, xix koxuk. 'A 'ãxop te Yeyox putup nõg, pa Topa te' xexkanãhã xe'egnãg. ¹² 'Ok xip tik nõy te tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk xit, nõy yãnãn tu' kuxa max tat? 'Ok xip hãpxexka xohix tu'? 'Ap xip'ah. Yeyox yãp-xet xip. Topa te Yeyox 'ãxet'ax hõm tikmũ'ũn pu', pu Yeyox yũmũg kuxa kummuk tu xit, nõy nõ max tat 'ũyãnãn tu'. Kaxĩy.

¹³ Ha' xexka xop te Pet pēnāhā xix Yoām, ha' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, yīy hāmpē'paxex, hu:

—Tappet xax yūmmūg kutōgnāg, pāyā tute Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, yā' yōg tik xop, kaxīy.

¹⁴ Ha tik tupmāhā' xip, ha' xexka xop te' pēnāhā', hu yāyhāhup, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, ¹⁵ tu:

—Āpep, nūy hāptopa mōg. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, ha' xexka xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, ¹⁶ hu:

—Putep mūn mīy'ax? Pet xix Yoām te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Tep tu yā' koit? Yā Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg. ¹⁷ Āpu, nōm tik 2 xat hok, pu Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok tikmū'ūn pu', pu tikmū'ūn Yeyox xaxok. Kaxīy.

¹⁸ Tu Pet xānāhā xix Yoām, tu' xat hok, hu:

—Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok, xix tikmū'ūn pu Yeyox yūmmūgā hok. Kaxīy.

¹⁹ Pa Pet xix Yoām te:

—Āxop pa te hāmyūmmūg: Pi'yā' max, 'ok pe 'āxop puk yīpkox pip, 'ok pe Topa puk yīpkox pip? Āxop te hāmyūmmūg. ²⁰ Ūgmū'āte Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux putup mō'kuma' mōg, Topa te' xat, hak mūg yīpkox pip Topa pu hāmāxap, hu hāpxopmā'ax pēnāhā 'āktux putup, xix hāpxopmā'ax 'āpak 'āktux putup kamah. Kaxīy.

²¹⁻²² Ha tik hittup yōg hāmyāxatamuk te 40, yīy tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa 'āktux max, hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg hah, ha' xexka xop te Pet xūygāp-tup, xix Yoām, pāyā tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk, hu' mīy 'ok pa' gāy, tu Pet xupepmāhā xix Yoām.

Yeyox yōg tik xop te Topa pu hām'āktux

²³ Ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha' xape pet tu', tu' xexka xop yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux 'ūxape xop pu', tu 'āmānex xexka xop yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, xix tik xop te hāmyūmmūg yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux. ²⁴ Ha' xupak, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, tu yāy yīy puxet hā hām'āktux, hu:

—Topah, 'āxexka xe'ēgnāg, xate pexkox mīy, xix hahām, xix kōnāg xexka', xix hāpxop xohix te kopa' pip mīy. ²⁵ Hōmā 'Ākoxuk Xe'ēgnāg te hām'āktux, tu' xat, pu 'ōg kāmānat Namix hām'āktux, hu: “Tep tu' puknōg xop gāy? Ha' hep xop xohix te hāmpē'panōm, hu: “Ūkxexka”, kaxīy, pak-tōgnāg, tu xe: “Ūgka'ok', kaxīy, pāyā' pu'ūgnāg. ²⁶ Hāpxexka xohix yōg xexka xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy Topa hā kumīy, nūy Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax mūtik yāy tuk-mīy,” kaxīy.

²⁷ —'Ap koit'ah. Yā Yenoyanēn yōg xexka xop, yā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xi' puknōg xop, xix Pinat, xix 'Enot, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy 'ōg Kāmānat Xe'ēgnāg hā kumīy, pāyā xate Yeyox yāyikutnāhā', tu nōm xexkanā xe'ēgnāg. ²⁸ Hōmā xate hāmpē'āpaxex, tu hām'āktux tap, yīy 'ōgnū hām'āktux hittap hā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn kummuk te Yeyox kummugāhā nōmhā, xi' puknōg kummuk xop te' kummugāhā nōmhā. ²⁹ Tu' gāy, tu' yīy gāynām, yīg mū'āte xa tu' xak, xak mūg ka'ogā', 'ūyīy hāpxopmā max, nūy nōm xexka xop yīpkutuk hok, nūy 'ōgnū hām'āktux 'āktux pax. ³⁰ Yā 'āka'ok, hu tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā', tu hāpxopmāhā', xix hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', tu 'ōg Kāmānat Xe'ēgnāg Yeyox hā hāpxopmāhā'. Kaxīy.

³¹ Tu Topa pu hām'āktux kux, ha mīptut yāy

nuhuk, ha Topa Koxuk te' xohix ka'ogāhā', hu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg.

'Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te hāpxop xohix koxip

³² Yā' kuxa mām ka'ok, tu' kuxap-xet, xip-tox puxet. 'Ap hām'āktux'ah, hu: “Yōgnū’”, kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Pāyā hāpxop xohix yā yāy yōg, tu' xup-kumīy 'ohnāg. ³³ Ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te hām'āktux ka'ok, tu' yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox putpu hi'ax 'āktux, ha Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāhā', ha tikmū'ūn tep-tup pax. ³⁴ 'Ap hok xop pip'ah, pap-te xop te mīptut hāmenex xix hahām, tu' tayūmak pop, tu' xape xop pu' popmāhā', ³⁵ Ha' mō'pok xop te' pop, tu' hok xop pu' popmāhā'.

³⁶ Ha Xip yōg tik yā Nemi hā' mōkputox, tu' xuxet'ax Yoye Maname', ha' xuxet'ax te tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: “Nōm te' nōy ka'ogāhā'”, ³⁷ tu' yāy yōg hām hāmenex, tu' tayūmak paha', tu' mō'pok xop pu' hōm.

5

'Ānānīn xix Xapit

¹ Tik 'āxet'ax 'Ānānīn, xi' xetut 'āxet'ax Xapit, tu' yāy yōg hām hāmenex, ² ha' nōmenex, tu' tayūmak paha', tu' mō'pot, tu' yāg xaptop, tu' yāg nōy paxnūn mō'pok xop hah, Yā mō'āmā', hu:

—Yā tayūmak xohix, yā' kux, 'ap nōy xip'ah. Kaxīy.

Ha' xetut te yā' koit yūmmūg, tu' mō'āmā kamah.

³ Pa Pet te:

—'Ānānīn, tep tu' xate Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' 'āyīpkox xip nōm hām'āktux kummuk pu'? Yā Topa Koxuk pu' yā' koit, tu'

tayũmak yãgnãg xaptop, tu' yĩy 'ohnãg! ⁴ Hahãm 'õgnũ, xix tayũmak xohix 'õgnũ'. Putep mũn pe'ãpaxex 'ãkuxa kopah? Xate tikmũ'ũn pu' koit'ah, pa Topa mũn pu' koit. Kaxĩy.

⁵ Ha' xupak, tu hãm tu' nãhã', tu' xok xe'e', ha nõm te' xupak kuxãnõg xexka'. ⁶ Tik xiptap te 'Ãnãnĩn kĩy topixxax hã, tu mõ'tat, tu nõ hãpkot.

⁷ Ha 'ot 3 nõg, 'ĩhã' xetut mõ'nãhã', 'ap te yĩpxox xok'ax yũmmũg'ah, ⁸ ha Pet te:

—Pu, 'ãyĩy. 'Õgnũ hahãm yõg tayũmak xohix te xĩy? Kaxĩy.

Ha:

—Hamũn. Yã tayũmak xohix, 'ap nõy xip'ah. Kaxĩy.

⁹ Pa Pet te:

—Tep tu 'ãyĩpxox te koit, xix 'ãmũn? 'Ok Topa Koxuk pu' koit, nũy nõ gãyã'? 'Ûxupax: Tik te 'ãyĩpxox nõ hãpkot, tu ta' nũn, tu nũ', tu mõ'ãtat putup kama hãptopa'. Kaxĩy.

¹⁰ Pet te hãm'ãktux kux, 'ĩhã' xetut te hãm tu' nãhã', Pet pata yĩka' nãhã', tu' xok, ha tik xiptap nũn, tu' pẽnãhã', tu hãptopa mõ'tat, tu' yĩpxox yõkãmã' xe nõ hãpkot. ¹¹ Ha' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop kuxãnõg xexka', ha tikmũ'ũn xohix te' xupak, tu kuxãnõg kamah.

Ha hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ẽgnãg

¹² 'Ûkuxa mãm ka'ok xop te yãy tu nũ'nãhã' Topa pet kux kaxax kaka hah, ha' kux kaxax 'ãxet'ax Xanomãm yõg, ha Yeyox yõg mõ'pok xop te hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ẽgnãg tikmũ'ũn kopah, puyĩ' pẽnã', ¹³ yĩy tikmũ'ũn kuxa mãm 'ohnãg xop kuxãnõg, tu' kuxa mãm xop yĩpkutuk, 'ap te yãy tu

nũ'nã'ah nôm xop mũtik, pãyã' xohix te nôm hãp-tup pax. ¹⁴ Ha tikmũ'ũn punethok kuxa mãm ka'ok yũmũg xuxyã kopah, tu' nũn, tu' nõy tu' mõxaha', tu yãy tu nũ' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop xok, tik xop xix 'ũn xop, ¹⁵ ha tikmũ'ũn te' pakut xop tat putat kopah, tu mĩm xix 'extet tu' xex, pu Pet koxuk kopa nãy, nũy hĩttupmã'. ¹⁶ Ha kõmẽn punethok te Yenoyanẽn yĩka' pip, ha kõmẽn nõy yõg tikmũ'ũn nũn Yenoyanẽn tu', tu' pakut xop tat, xix yãmĩy kummuk kopa' pip xop tat, ha' hittupmãhã'.

'Ūxexka xop te tik xop kummugãhã'

¹⁷ Pa tik te 'ãmãnex xop xat'ax te' yĩpkumĩy, xix Xanoxeo xop te' yĩpkumĩy, ¹⁸ tu' xat, pu Yeyox yõg mõ'pok xop mũy, tu kõmẽn yõg kanet ha mõ'tat, tu' xex. ¹⁹ Pa 'ãmnĩy koxtap 'ĩhã pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax nũn, tu hãmyĩnnĩn'ax xõn, tu tik xop mõy kanet kopah, tu hãptopa' mõgãhã', tu' xat, hu:

²⁰ —Mõg, mõg, Topa pet xexka ha mõg, nũy Yeyox 'ãktux, nôm te tikmũ'ũn xop xohix hĩnnã'ax. Kaxĩy.

²¹ Ha hãm'ãpak, tu' mõg, tu mãyõn xupep 'ĩhã tikmũ'ũn yũmmũgãhã Topa pet xexka kopah.

Ha ta tik te 'ãmãnex xop xat'ax nũn, xi' yõg xop xohix, tu Yoneo xexka xop xohix xãnãhã', pu yãy tu nũnnãy, ha' xat, hu:

—Ãpu, kanet tu nũnnãy Yeyox yõg mõ'pok xop. Kaxĩy.

²² Ha xonat xop mõg kanet hah, tu' xak, pãyã 'ap ti'ah, yĩy putpu' nũn, tu' xexka xop pu' xuktux, ²³ hu:

—Pipkup ka'ok hã mõ'yĩnnĩn, ha' xõn ha' xĩy 'ohnãg, ha xonat xop te hãmyĩnnĩn'ax yĩka' pip,

nŭy pēnā', hak mŭ'āte kanet yōg hāmyīnnŭn'ax xōn, pāyā 'ap tik 'ŭm xip'ah kanet kopah. Kaxīy.

²⁴ Ha Topa pet xonat xop yōg kapitām te' xupak, xix 'āmānex xexka xop te' xupak kamah, tu:

—'Īhok, pute 'ŭm? Kaxīy.

²⁵ Ha tik 'ŭm nŭn, tu:

—Hōmā 'āxop te tik tigāhā kanet kopah, yā hōnhā Topa pet xexka tu' pip, tu tikmŭ'ŭn yŭmmŭgāhā'. Kaxīy.

²⁶ Ha xonat xop te tikmŭ'ŭn yīpkutuk, tu hāmpē'paxex, hu “Pe yā 'ā mīkaxxap tux!” kaxīy. Hu mō'pok xop xūygā 'ohnāg, pāyā' mŭg, tu' nŭnnāhā', ²⁷ tu' xexka xop keppa' xex, ha tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax te' yīkopit, hu:

²⁸ —'Ok 'āyīpkox hok? Hōmāg mŭ'āte xa' xat, hu: “Āyīy hok, Yeyox 'āxet'ax hā yŭmmŭgā hok!” kaxīy. Pa 'āxop te tikmŭ'ŭn xohix yŭmmŭgāhā Yenoyanēn kopah, nŭy 'ŭgmŭg kupex Yeyox xok'ax hah, pu tikmŭ'ŭn 'ŭgmŭg 'āktux kummuk. Kaxīy.

²⁹ Pa Pet xix mō'pok xop te hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu:

—'Ūgmŭ'āte Topa yīy'ax 'āpak, tu Topa puk yīpkox pip hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu tikmŭ'ŭn puk mŭg yīpkox pip. ³⁰ 'Āxop te Yeyox putex mīpkupnix tu', pipkup hā' xup mīpkupnix tu', nŭy tup-tex, ha mōnāyxop yōg Topa te' putpu' hīnnāhā', ³¹ tu' xexkanāhā yāy yīpxe'e hā', nŭy hāpkummuk mŭy'ax xaxogā', pu tu' kux. ³² 'Ūgmŭ'āte' pēnāhā', xix Topa Koxuk te' pēnāhā', tu hām'āpak, tu xe hām'āktux, ha Topa te yāy Koxuk Xe'ēgnāg nŭ'kutnāhā tikmŭ'ŭn hah, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop ha nŭ'kutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

³³ Ha' xupak, tu' gāynām, tu' kix putup, ³⁴ pa Paniye xop yōg tik xip, 'ūxuxet'ax Gāmāniet. 'Ōhōm tik te hāmyūmmūg xexka', tu Topa yōg xat'ax yūmmūgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn xohix tep-tup pax. Hak-nīhā' xip, tu' xat, hu:

—'Āpu, tik xop hāptopa mōgā'. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōgāhā Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop. ³⁵ Ha Gāmāniet te' xexka xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Iyaet yōg tik xop, 'ōg pa mōxip, xayīy 'āmpē'āpaxeh, nūy hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy hok. ³⁶ Hōmā Teot te tikmū'ūn xat putup, tu tik xop te 400 mōgāhā', hap-tex, ha nōm xop te' pe' mōg te' xaxok, ha' kux. ³⁷ Ha hāpxip 'īhā gohet te tikmū'ūn mō'kupix, tu tikmū'ūn xohix te xīy yūmmūg putup, hu mō'kupix, 'īhā Ganinet yōg Yot xip, ha tikmū'ūn punethok te Yot pe' mōg, ha' xok, ha tikmū'ūn te yīkām xupmāhā'. ³⁸⁻³⁹ Yīy hōnhā 'āte xa hām'āktux, hu: Tik xop nīm, tu' kummugā hok. Pi'yā'? 'Ok pe Topa te nōm nū'pok, 'ok pe tik 'ūm te nū'pok? 'Āte' yūmmūg'ah. Yī' hip, ka Topa mūtik yūmūg yāy tuk-mīy. Kaxīy.

Ha' xexka xop te Gāmāniet yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, ⁴⁰ tu Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop xānāhā', tu' kix xokxax hā', tu' xat, hu:

—Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok! Kaxīy.

Tu' tux hok, pu mōg.

⁴¹ Ha' mōg, tu' kuxa hittup. Yā' xexka xop te' xūygāhā', Yeyox xūy putuk tu' xūygāhā', yī' hittup. ⁴² Tu 'āmnīy xohix hā hāmyūmmūgāhā Topa pet xexka kopah, xix mīptut xohix kopah, tu Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux. Topa te nōm yāyikutnāhā xe'ēgnāg.

6

Tik te 7 te mō'pok xop hā' tehe'.

¹ Hāpxip 'ihā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix nōy nā' mōg. Ha Genex yīy'ax yōg tikmū'ūn te:

—'Āmnīy xohix hā 'āxop tek xit'ax popmāhā yūmū yōg hok mām xop pu', pāyā 'ūgmūg yīy'ax xop xate' xaxok, tuk xit'ax 'ohnāg hōm, 'ihā Yoneo yīy'ax hok mām xop pu' popmāhā'. Kaxīy.

² Ha mō'pok xop te 12 te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix xānāhā', tu:

—Topa tek-mūg xat, 'ūyōg hām'āktux yūmmūgā', hak mū'āte Yeyox tu hāpxopmāhā'. 'Ap hāmyūmmūgā kux putup'ah, nūy kuxa mām ka'ok xop tu' xit'ax popmā'. ³ Āpu, tik max te 7 yīmōgatux 'āxop kopah, pu hāpxop popmā', puyīy 'ūn xop xaxogā hok, ⁴ pak mū'āte Topa pu hām'āktux pax putup, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūgāp-tup. Kaxīy.

⁵ Ha' xohix te nōm hām'āktux putup, hu' kuxa hittup, tu tik xop yīmōgatux, tu 'Ēxtep yāyikutnāhā hāmāxap. Yā' kuxa yūm ka'ok, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā'. Ha tik nōy yīmōgatux 'Extep mūtik, tik xohix te: Pinip, xix Ponok, xix Nīkānōg, xix Tīmām, xix Pām, xix kōmēn Ātikit yōg Nīkonao, yā Nīkonao te Yoneo xop hā' puknōg tap, pāyā hōmā nōm xop kopa mō'nāhā', tu mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat. ⁶ Ha tik te 7 mōgāhā mō'pok xop hah, tu' keppa tigāhā', ha Topa pu hām'āktux, tup-tox yīmū' yīm nōm, pu Topa Koxuk ka'ogā'. ⁷ Ha tikmū'ūn punethok te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, ha Yenoy-anēn yōg tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok, ha'

kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix nōy nā' mōg. 'Āmānex xop kama te Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pip.

'Ūgāy xop te 'Extep mūg ka'ok

⁸ Ha 'Extep te hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', ha Topa te' ka'ogāhā', tup-tup pax, ⁹ ha Topa pet 'āxet'ax Nimet yōg, ha' yōg xop nūn, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān 'Extep mūtik, ha tik xohix te: Xinēn yōg, xix 'Anexanit yōg, xix Xinix yōg, xix 'Ax yōg. 'Ūxohix te hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām 'Extep mūtik. ¹⁰ Pa 'Extep te hāmyūmmūg xexka', yā Topa Koxuk te nōm pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha' nōy xop te' yēy, tu' gāy. ¹¹ Tu' nōy xop pu tayūmak xaptop hā' hōm, tu' xat, hu:

—'Āmōg, nūy yā' koit. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, tu' koit, hu:

—'Extep te hām'āktux kummuk, tu Topa 'āktux kummuk xix Mōnāyxop Mōyyex 'āktux kummuk. Kaxīy.

¹² Tu' yīy hā tikmū'ūn gāyāhā', xi' xexka xop, xix hāmyūmmūg xop, tu' koit hā' xohix gāyāhā', tu 'Extep mō'tat, tu' xexka xop keppa' xix, ¹³ ha tik xop te koit hā hām'āktux, hu:

—'Extep te hām'āktux kummuk, tu' xuktux pax, ha' kux 'ohnāg, tu Topa pet xexka 'āktux kummuk, xix Mōyyex yōg xat'ax 'āktux kummuk. ¹⁴ Kāy te hām'āktux, hak mū'āte hām'āpak, ha: Nāyane yōg Yeyox te Topa pet xexka koxyōy putup, tu Mōyyex yōg hāpxopmā'ax hittap nōāp-tup, nūy yā' xat'ax puknōg hā' nōy yānān. Kaxīy.

Pāyā' koit.

¹⁵ Ha tikmũ'ũn xexka xop te 'Extep pēnã ka'ok, ha' pa hittup xe'ēgnãg, tu pexkox yōg mō'kutnã'ax putuk.

7

'Extep te yãy pupi hãm'ãktux

¹ Ha tik te 'ãmãnex xop xat'ax te 'Extep yĩkopit, hu:

—'Ok tik te hãpxe'e 'ãktux? Kaxĩy.

² Ha 'Extep te:

—'Ũkxape xop xi' tak mũnõm xop, 'ũg'ãpax: Topa xexka xe'ēgnãg te pexkox kopa' xip, tu hãm'ãktux mōnãyxop 'Amanãm pu', ha hãpxexka Mēyopotãm tu' xip hãmãxap. ³ Ha hãm'ãktux, hu: “'Ōg hãm nĩm, xix 'ãxape xop nĩm, nũy mōg hãm 'ũm tu 'ãte xa' mũg putup,” kaxĩy. ⁴ Ha' xip hãpxexka Kãnet tu', tu' mōg, tu mōktu xupep kōmẽn 'Anãg tu', tu' tihi', ha yãy tak xok, ha Topa te mō'kutnãhã 'ōg hãm hah, nũnte'.

⁵ Pa Topa te 'Amanãm pu hãm 'ohnãg hõm, hãm 'ũm kutõgnãg tu' hõm 'ohnãg, ha 'Amanãm te' puknõg yōg hãm tu' xip, pa Topa te hãm'ãktux xex, hu: “Hõmã 'ãte xa nũ hãm hõm putup, tu 'ãxok tehomip, 'ãmõkputox pu' hõm putup,” kaxĩy. Pãyã 'Amanãm kutok hok.

⁶ Ha Topa te xe hãm'ãktux 'Amanãm pu', hu: “'Ãk-tok xupep-tup xop te' puknõg yōg hãm tu' pip putup, ha hãm yãxatamuk xohix te 400 hã' puknõg xop te' xũygãp-tup, ha' hok hã' hãm putup. ⁷ 'Ũkpa te hãm yũmmũg, ha hãm yãxatamuk te 400 nōg, 'ĩhã 'ãte' gãy xop 'ũyãnãn tu' xũygãp-tup, ha 'ãmõkputox xupepmãp-tup, puk xax nũnte, nũy tu nũk tetex,” kaxĩy. ⁸ Ha Topa te pa'ax mĩy 'Amanãm mũtik, pu tuk-tok xupep-tup xop

xohix hāmyūmmūg, yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e', ha Topa te' xat, hu: “Āxop yāy nāg xax xak kutōgnāg 'ūyīmap. Puyā 'āk-tok pit xupep-tup xop xohix yāy xax mep, ha 'a' kux'ah,” kaxīy. Ha 'Amanām tek-tok 'Iyak put, ha 'āmnīy te 8 nōg, 'īhāk-tok pit yāy xax yīmap tu' xak, ha 'Iyak tek-tok pit Yako put, ha Yako tek-tok put te 12, tuk-tok pit xohix yāy xax 'ūyīmap tu' mep kutōgnāg.

9 –Ha mōnāyxop Yako kutok pit xop te' taknōy yīpkumīy, tu' taknōy Yoye putup nōg, hu' nōmenex hāpxexka 'Eyit yōg puknōg xop pu', tu tayūmak pop, ha' mōgāhā', tu ta tu' mōg, tu mōktu xupep 'Eyit tu', ha Yoye kuxa teknōg, pāyā Topa te Yoye mūtik tihī', ¹⁰ tu hāpkummuk tu' xut, tu mō'nīynām, puyīy hāmyūmmūg xexka', ha 'Eyit yōg tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax te Yoye putup pax, tu' xexkanāhā yāy pet kopah, xix hāpxexka 'Eyit kopah. ¹¹ Ha hāmyāxatamuk 'ūm hā hāmhōgnāg, 'ap xit'ax pip'ah, ha putup te' kix 'Eyit yōg tikmū'ūn, xix Kānā'āg yōg tikmū'ūn, ha mōnāyxop te yāy xit'ax xak, pāyā xipi'ah. ¹² Pa tik 'ūm te hām'āktux Yako pu', hu: “Yā' pip xit'ax 'Eyit kopah.” Kaxīy. Ha Yako tek-tok pit te 10 mō'pok 'Eyit tu', ha' taknōy te 10 mōg hāmāxap, tu ta tu' xit'ax xak. ¹³ Tuk-nāy tu' mōg 'ūxeheh, ha Yoye te hām'āktux yāy taknōy xop pu', hu: “Ūgmūn yā 'ātaknōy Yoye!” kaxīy. Ha tik te' xat'ax 'āxet'ax Pana'o', tu Yoye xape xop yūmmūg. ¹⁴ Ha Yoye te yāy tak xānāhā', xi' xape xop xohix, pu nū', 'ūxohix te 75. ¹⁵ Hu' nūn, tu ta tu' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha 'Eyit tu', ha hāpxip 'īhā Yako xok xix Yoye', xi' taknōy xop. ¹⁶ Ha' yīnxax tat Xikēg tu putpu', tu nō hāpkot. Hōmā 'Amanām te nōm xukpot pop, tu

tayũmak hã' yãñã 'Emõg kutok mũtik.

¹⁷ —Ha 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ũn xop xohix nõy nã' mõg, tu mõktu xohix xexka', ha hãmyãxatamuk xohix nõg, 'ĩhã Topa te yãy yõg hãm'ãktux xutigãhã', tu hãm xexka hõm 'Amanãm mõkputox pu'. ¹⁸ Ha tik puknõg nõy xip 'Eyit tu', nõm te Yoye yũmmũg 'ohnãg, ¹⁹ tu kokexmax putuk, tu' gãynãm, tu yũmũg mõnãyxop xũygãhã', tu' xat 'ũgãy tu', hu: “Ūtut tek-tok pit put, puyã' nĩm hãptopa', puyĩ' xok!” kaxĩy. ²⁰ Ha Mõyyex mũg tut te' put, ha' mãynãg, Topa te nõm putup pax, ha mãyõn hex 'ãnuk te 3 hã yãy tak pet kopa' xip, ²¹ ha hãptopa' xupep, tu' xex, ha nõm xat'ax kutok hex te' xipihĩ', tup-tup, 'ũmax hah, tu' nõy yãy. ²² Ha' puknõg xop te Mõyyex pu hãmyũmmũg'ax hãmyũmmũgãhã', puyĩy hãmyũmmũg xexka', ha hãm'ãktux ka'ok, xix hãpxopmã ka'ok kamah. Kaxĩy.

²³ 'Extep te xe:

—Hãmyãxatamuk te 40 nõg, 'ĩhã Mõyyex mõg, nũy xape xop pẽnã', ²⁴ tu' pẽnãhã', ha tik puknõg te 'Iyaet yõg tik kummugãhã', ha Mõyyex te' xape mõ'nĩynãm, tu 'Eyit yõg puknõg 'ũyãñã tu' kix, ha' xok. ²⁵ Ha Mõyyex te hãmp'e'paxex, hu: “Topa tek putup, 'ũxape xop mõ'nĩynãm,” kaxĩy. Pãyã tik 'ũm te Mõyyex yõg hãmp'e'paxex yũmmũg 'ohnãg. ²⁶ Ha hãptup nõy 'ĩhã tikmũ'ũn yãykix, ha Mõyyex te' pẽnãhã', tu' nõy nĩmãp-tup, hu: “Ãxop yã xape'. Putep tu yãykix?” kaxĩy.

²⁷ —Pa' nõy tep-tup nõg, tu: “Ū 'ũm 'ãmũn? Ū 'ũm te 'ãxexkanãhã', xayĩy hãpxopmã'ax tu kopit? Āpa te hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg. ²⁸ Hõmã xate 'Eyit yõg tik putex. 'Ok hõnhã xatek mũn putex'ax?” kaxĩy.

²⁹ Ha Mōyyex kuxānōg, tu' xupaha hāptox hah, tu' nōy yōg hāpxexka Mīni'ān tu' xip, tu hāpkumep, tuktok pit 2 pop.

³⁰ —Ha hāmyāxatamuk te 40 nōg, ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nūn, ha Mōyyex te' pēnāhā', tu hām panip xexka yōg yīktix Xīnāy yīmū' pēnāhā', ha mīxux te kuxap xakot, ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te' kopa' xip, ³¹ ha' pēnāhā', tu kuxānōg, tu hūmnāg tu' mōg, tu Topa yīy'ax 'āpak, ha: ³² “Ūgmūn yā Mōnāyxop hā Topah, xix Mōnāyxop 'Amanām hā Topah, xix Mōnāyxop 'Iyak hā, xix Mōnāyxop Yako hā Topa kamah,” kaxīy. Ha Mōyyex kuxānōg xexka', tu yāy puxu'ux nām, 'ap pēnāp-tup'ah, ³³ ha Topa te: “Hām te 'āk-nīhā 'āxip hām tu', mō'ānā hok, Topa xip tu'. ³⁴ Āte yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xūy pēnāhā 'Eyit kopah, hu' kokōn 'āpak, tuk nūn, 'āhak nūn, nūy mō'ākutnā 'Eyit tu'.” kaxīy.

³⁵ 'Extep te xe:

—Hōmā tikmū'ūn te Mōyyex putup nōg, tu: “Ū'ūm te 'āxexkanāhā', xayīy kopit?” kaxīy. Pa hōnhā Topa te Mōyyex nū'kutnāhā tikmū'ūn hah, nūy Mōyyex xexkānā', nūy tikmū'ūn mōy hām puknōg kopah, ha Topa te pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nū'kutnāhā', nōm te mīxux kopa' xip, pu Mōyyex mūtik tu ti', tu mō'nīynām. ³⁶ Ha Mōyyex te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hittap mōy hāpxexka 'Eyit kopah, tu hāmyāxatamuk te 40 hā' mōgahā', tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg hāpxexka 'Eyit tu', xix kōnāg xexka 'Āta tu', xix hām panip xexka tu', puyīy nōm tikmū'ūn pēnā'. ³⁷ Hamūn, Mōyyex te tikmū'ūn hittap pu hām'āktux, hu: “Topa te tik yāy kutnāp-tup puyīy tu pupi hām'āktux, 'āxape xop kopa

yāykutnāp-tup, 'ānōy, 'ūkputuk," kaxīy. ³⁸ Mōyyex xix tikmū'ūn te hām panip xexka tu' pip, ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hām'āktux yīktix Xīnāy yīmū', tu Mōyyex pu hām'āktux, xix yūmūg mōnāyxop pu', ha Mōyyex te Topa yōg xat'ax pop, nūy yūmūg xohix pu' popmā'.

³⁹ —Mōnāyxop te Mōyyex yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, pāyā' yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu' nīm, tu hāpxexka 'Eyit xak, tu 'Eyit tu' mōg putup putpu', ⁴⁰ tu hām'āktux 'Anām pu', ha 'Anām te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hā 'āmānex xat'ax hāmāxap, ha hām'āktux, hu: “Āpu, Topa komut 'ūm pipkup hā mīy, 'ūyīy heyah, puyīy yūmūg xohix tu mōgā'. Pi'yā' mōg Mōyyex, nōm tek mūg mōgāhā'? 'Ap yūmmūg'ah," kaxīy. ⁴¹ Ha mūnūytut kutok komut mīy, pipkup yānāmnāg 'āta hā' mīy, hu nō heyah, ha xokxop mō'hap nōm mūnūytut kutok komut keppah, tu' haxyāhā', tu' kuxa hittup. ⁴² Pa Topa te nōm topa komut xop putup nōg, hu tikmū'ūn nīm, 'ūgāy tu', ha' kuxa mām ka'ok māyōn kopah, xix māyōn hex kopah, xix māyōnnāg kopah, ha Topa pupi hām'āktux xop hittap te tappet tu kax'āmi', Topa pupi kax'āmi', hu:

“Hāmyāxatamuk te 40 hā 'āxop te 'a' mō'hap 'ohnāg xokxop, 'ūhax, hām panip xexka kopah 'a mō'hap'ah. Āmhok.

⁴³ Āxop tep-tup puknōg xop yōg topahnāg komut xop, 'ūxuxet'ax Mōnok, yā topahnāg komut Hēnpāg yōg māyōnnāg 'āxop tep-tup pax, tu hāpxop 'ūm 'āyīm hā' mīy putup, hu nō heyah. 'Āte mō'ākutnāp-tup Maminōn kūnāpa', hāptox tu'." Kaxīy.

44 —Mōnāyxop te Topa pet mīy hām panip xexka kopah, ha Topa te Mōyyex yūmmūgāhā', ha' mīy, topixxax ka'ok xexka hā' mīy. 45 Ha mōnāyxop te Topa pet tat, ha Yoyoe te mōnāyxop mōgāhā', ha yāy yōg hām tu nū'tat, 'ihā Topa te' puknōg xop xohix hām kopa' mōy, nūy mōnāyxop pu' hōm. Ha mōnāyxop pip, ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix mōg, ha Namix te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xat. 46 Ha Topa te Namix putup pax, ha Topa pet max xexka mīy putup, mōnāyxop Yako yōg Topa pu' mīy putup, 47 pāyāk-tok Xanomām te' mīy.

48 —Pa Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg te mīptut 'ūm kopa' ti'ah, nōm mīptut yīm hā' mīy, ha tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu:

49 “Pexkox xexka yāk xip'ax xe'ēgnāg,
ha hahām yāk mūn hā hāptonnok'ax.

Xate 'a mīptut 'ūm mīy putup, puk pip'ax? 'Ak pip putup'ah.

50 'Ūgyīm te hāpxop xohix mīy.” Kaxīy.

51 Yā 'Extep te hām'āktux kux, tu:

—'Āyīpkox 'ohnāg! 'Ākuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa kopah! Yā 'āmniy xohix hā Topa Koxuk pu 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg, mōnāyxop yīpkox hok, xix 'āxop. 52 Mōnāyxop te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop kix, nōm te Yeyox nūn'ax 'āktux, ha 'āxop te Topak-tok hōm hām puknōg yōg xop pu', puyīp-tex. 53 Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te xa Topa yōg xat'ax hōm, pa 'āxop tep-tup nōg. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

54 Ha' xexka xop te hām'āpak, tu' gāynām, tu' xox kāyānām, 'ūgāy tu'. 55 Pa Topa Koxuk te 'Ex-
tep ka'ogāhā', tu mō pexkox kāgmāg, tu Topa yōg

yānām xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', tu Yeyox pēnāhā kamah, ha Topa yīpxe'e hāk-nīhā' xip, ⁵⁶ tu:

—'Āte pexkox kopa' pēnāhā', tu Yeyox pēnāhā', yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu Topa yīpxe'e hāk-nīhā' xip. Kaxīy.

⁵⁷ Pa Yoneo xexka xop gāynām, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu mō yīpkox yīnnīn, nūy hām'āpak hok, tu mō' nū'paha', ⁵⁸ tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa' xut, hak-nāpa' mōg, ha mīkax xexka tux, nūy putex, ha tik xop te' pēnāhā', tu' xax mōy, tu tik xiptap 'āxet'ax Xaot pata yīka mō'yōn. ⁵⁹ Ha mīkaxxap xexka tux nām, īhā 'Extep te Yeyox xānāhā', hu:

—Yāyā Yeyox, 'āte xa 'ūgkoxuk hōm, pa'! Kaxīy.

⁶⁰ Tu' kopaxux hā' xip, tu' yīy ka'ok, hu:

—Yāyā', 'āpu 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux! Kaxīy.

Tu hām'āktux kux, tu' xok.

Ha Xaot te' pēnāhā', tu 'Extep xok'ax putup, yī' kuxa hittup.

8

Ha Xaot te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kummugāhā'

¹ Ha Yoneo xop te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kummugāhā' kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopah, ha nū'paha', tu mō tika' mōg hāpxupmāhā tu', hāpxexka Yonex tu' mōg, xix hāpxexka Xāmānit tu' mōg, ha mō'pok xop te 12 nox pip Yenoyanēn kopah. ² Tik xop max te Topap-tup pax, tu 'Extep nō hāpkot, tu mō'nīy, tu ta pota ka'ok.

³ Pa Xaot te hāpkummugāhā', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xūygāhā', tu' pet kopa' mōy, tu' yīm kīy ka'ok, tu kanet kopa' xex, tik xop xix 'ūn xop.

Tik xop te hām'āpak max 'āktux kōmēn Xāmānit kopah

⁴ Ha nōm nū'paha te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux putat tox hā, xix kōmēn xohix kopah. ⁵ Ha ta' mōg Pinip, tu mōktu Xāmānit tu' xupep, tu Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux. Yā 'ōhōm Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xat'ax xe'ēgnāg. ⁶ Ha Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn kuxap-xet, xip-tox puxet, tu Pinip yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā'. ⁷ Ha Pinip te yāmīy kummuk mōy Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn kopah, ha yāmīy kummuk yīy ka'ok, tu' mōg, ha hāpkumep hok xop hittup, tu hāpkumep, yāy hi ha' mōg. ⁸ Yīy Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup xexkah.

⁹⁻¹¹ Pa tik 'āxet'ax Xīmām te' xut mīhīm, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā kugōy hāp-tex, tu yāy 'āktux xexka', ha Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn kuxānōg Xīmām hā, 'ūxut mīhīm hah, tu' yīpkox pip Xīmām pu', tu: “Yā Topa mūn te Xīmām ka'ogāhā xexka!” kaxīy.

¹² Pa Pinip nūn, tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max 'āktux, tu Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux, tu Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, hap-tox pix, tik xop xix 'ūn xop.

¹³ Ha Xīmām kuxa yūm ka'ok kamah, hap-tox pix, ha Pinip pe' mōg, tu hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', tu tikmū'ūn hittupmā'ax pēnāhā', tu kuxānōg.

¹⁴ Ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop pip Yenoyanēn kopah, tu Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn yāyhā Yeyox yōg xop yūmmūg, tu Pet xix Yoām mō'pok. ¹⁵ Ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Xāmānit tu', tu Topa tu' xak, puyīy yāy Koxuk nū'kutnā nōm tikmū'ūn hah. ¹⁶ Hōmā xix hōnhā Topa te yāy Koxuk Xe'ēgnāg nū'kutnā

hok Xãmãnit yõg tikmũ'ũn hah, pa kõnãg hãp-tox pix puxehnãg, 'ihã Yeyox yã yãy xuxyã 'ãktux. ¹⁷ Ha Pet xix Yoãm tep-tox yĩmũ' yĩm xex, ha Topa te tikmũ'ũn ha nũ'kutnãhã yãy Koxuk Xe'ëgnãg.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Ha Xĩmãm te' pẽnãhã', tu mõ'pok xop tep-tox yĩmũ' yĩm xex pẽnãhã', yã Topa te yãy Koxuk nũ'kutnãhã tikmũ'ũn hah, ha Xĩmãm te' pẽnãhã', hu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'A' nōmenex nōm hãpka'ok'ax, yĩy xa tayũmak hã' nōy yãnãn 'ũyĩy tikmũ'ũn putox yĩmũg yĩm xeh, puyĩy Topa Koxuk 'ũka'ogã'. Kaxĩy.

²⁰⁻²¹ Pa Pet te' mãnõg, tu:

—Topa te 'õg tayũmak nõãp-tup, xix 'ãmũn nõãp-tup kamah! Xate hãmpe'ãpaxex tayũmak hã' nōy yãnãn, nũy Topa Koxuk pa'. Topa te' hok tu nũ'kutnãhã', pãyã xa nũ'kutnã hok, 'ãkuxa kummuk hah. Topa te 'ãka'ogãp-tup 'ohnãg. ²² 'Äpu, yãyhãhup, tu hãpkummuk mĩy kux, tu Topa tu' xax, pu 'õgnũ hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogã', pu tu' kux. ²³ 'Äte 'ãyũmmũg. 'Õgnũ hãpkummuk mĩy'ax te 'ãhĩy yãy pu'. 'Ämũn yĩpkumĩy xexka nãm. Kaxĩy.

²⁴ Ha Xĩmãm te tu' xak, hu:

—'Äpu, Topa tu' xax, 'ũgmũn pupi tu' xax, pu tu nũ hok hãpxopmã'ax kummuk, nōm hãpxopmã'ax kummuk xate hãm'ãktux. Kaxĩy.

²⁵ Ha Pet xix Yoãm te Topa yõg hãm'ãktux 'ãktux, tu ta' mõg putpu Yenoyanẽn tu', hu putat tox hã Yeyox yõg hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux, nũy xip tu xexka xohix kopa' xuktux.

Pinip te hãpkumep

²⁶ Ha pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax te Pinip pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Āyok, nūy mōg Yenoyanēn yōg putat hā, nūy mōy kōmēn Gayat tu 'āpep. Kaxīy.

Ha putat te hām panip xexka kopa' xip.

²⁷ Ha ta' yok, tu' mōg, tu hāpxexka yōg 'Etxop yōg tapāyōg pēnāhā', ha tapāyōg yā 'Ennōk, tu 'Etxop yōg xat'ax hex Kānax hā kāmānat, tu hāpxexka yōg tayūmak xex, tu' pēnā max, tu' mōg Yenoyanēn tu', nūy Topa xax, nūy Topa pu nū' xup. ²⁸ Tu putpu' nūn, tu te hāpxop yīkūy'ax yīmū' yūm, tu' nūn, tu mō'kupix, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax 'Iyait yōg tappet mō'kupix, ²⁹ ha Topa Koxuk te Pinip pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mōg, nūy nū mūtik mōg hāpxop yīkūy'ax yīmū'. Kaxīy.

³⁰ Ha' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu tapāyōg mō'kupix 'āpak, tu:

—'Ok yūmmūg xate hāpxop mō'kupix'ax? Kaxīy.

³¹ Ha' nōy yānān, tu:

—'Ap yūmmūg'ah. 'A tik 'ūm tek yūmmūgā'ah. Kaxīy.

Tu' xānāhā', pu mōg, pu yāy mūtik mōg. Ha hāpxop tat'ax yīmū' mām, tu' nōy mūtik mōg. ³² Ha mō'kupix hā kaxīy:

“Tikmū'ūn te kahnēn mōgāhā', nūy putex, hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te nōm tik mōgāhā', nūy putex.

Tikmū'ūn te kahnēn kutok xax xaxit, ha' yīy hok, yā kaxīy nōm tik yīy 'ohnāg.

³³ Tu' hok tu yāyhāhup, hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg tu', yīy tik xop te hāpkohe' mīy, 'ihā tik max pu hāpkummugāhā'.

'Ū 'ūm te tik mōkputox 'ūm pēnāhā'? 'Ap xip'ah, tik xok hah.” Kaxīy.

³⁴ Ha tapāyōg te:

—'Äyïy, tik 'üm 'öhöm? 'Ok pe 'Iyait te yây kax'âmi', 'ok pe' nöy pupi kax'âmi'? Kaxïy.

³⁵ Ha Pinip te hãm'äktux, tu hãmyümmügãhã', tu nôm tappet hittap hã Yeyox 'äktux, tu Yeyox yög hãm'âpak max'ax 'äktux, tu Topa yög hãm'äktux hittap hã hãmyümmügãhã'.

³⁶ Ha' mōg putat hã, tu kōnãgkox pēnãhã', ha tapãyög te:

—Pēnã! Kōnãgkox! 'Äpu, kōnãg hãk putox pix! Kaxïy.

³⁷ Ha Pinip te:

—'Äte 'ãp-tox pix'ax. 'Ok 'äkuxa yüm ka'ok xe'e'? Kaxïy.

Ha' nōy te:

—Hamün! 'Ügkuxa yüm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. 'Öhöm yã Topak-tok xe'ëgnãg. Kaxïy.

³⁸ Ha hãpxop yïküy'ax tu' xakux, ha Pinip te tapãyög putox pix kōnãg hã.

³⁹ Ha kōnãgkox tu' xupep, tu putpu' nün, ha Topa Koxuk te Pinip putmög, yïy tapãyög te' pēnã hok, tu' kuxa hittup hã' mōg yãy pet hah. ⁴⁰ Ha tik 'üm te Pinip pēnãhã kōmēn 'Ayot tu', ha kōmēn xohix tu hãm'äktux hã' mōg, tu Yeyox yög hãm'âpak max'ax 'äktux, tu' mōg, tu möktu xupep Xeyanet tu'.

9

Xaot te hãpkummuk mïy'ax hã yãyhãhup

¹ Pa Xaot gãy, tu' yïy gãynãm, tu:

—'Äte Yeyox mütik mōg xop xohix kix putup! Kaxïy.

Tu' mōg tik te 'ãmãnex xop xat'ax hah, ² tu tappet pop, pu kōmēn Namãn yög xexka xop tu' müg, nüy

Yeyox yōg putat hā' mōg xop mūy, nūy tik xop xix 'ūn xop mūy, nūy kīy, tu nūktu Yenoyanēn ha' mōgā'.

³ Tu ta' mōg Namān yōg putat hā' mōg, ha kōmēn hāmhūmnāg tu' xip, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā kuyānām xexka xakot Xaot yīmap. ⁴ Ha Xaot te hām tu' nāhā', tu yānmūn xupep'ax 'āpak, ha:

—Xaot, Xaot, tep tu xatek xūygāhā'? Kaxīy.

⁵ Ha Xaot kuxānōg, tu:

—'Ū 'ūm 'āmūn? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—'Ūgmūn yā Yeyox. Xatek mūn xūygāhā',
⁶ pa 'āyok, nūy 'āk-nīhā xhip, tu mōg tu mōktu kōmēn Namān tu xupep. 'Ōnte tik 'ūm te xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup. Kaxīy.

⁷ Ha tikmū'ūn te Xaot mūtik hāpkumep, tu' hip, tu' yēy. Tu' yīy'ax 'āpak, pāyā 'a tik 'ūm pēnā'ah.

⁸ Ha Xaot yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, pāyā hāmpēnā hok, ha tik te Xaot yīm mūg, tu' mōgāhā', tu mōktu mōxaha Namān tu'. ⁹ Ha 'āmnīy 3 hā Xaot te hāmpēnā hok, tu' xit hok, xi' xo'op hok kamah.

¹⁰ Ha kōmēn Namān kopa' xip tik kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, 'ūxuxet'ax 'Ānānīn, ha yāy koxuk hā hām'āpak, ha yūmūg xuxyā te' xānāhā', hu:

—'Ānānīn! Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Te 'ūm? Kaxīy.

¹¹ Ha yūmūg xuxyā te' xat, hu:

—'Āyok, nūy mōg putat yok hā Yot pet hah, nūy Tax yog tik 'āxet'ax Xaot xax. 'Ūpēnā! Tute Topa mūtik hām'āktux! ¹² Tu' yōtkup hā tik 'āxet'ax

'Ānānīn pēnāhā', ha' nūn, tu' xupep, tup-tox yīmū' yīm xex, pu xe hāmpēnā'. Kaxīy.

¹³ Pa 'Ānānīn te' yānān, hu:

—Yāyā', tikmū'ūn te Xaot 'āktux kummuk. Tute 'ōg tikmū'ūn xūygāhā Yenoyanēn kopah, ¹⁴ tu Yenoyanēn tu' xip, tu tappet pop Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xexka xop tu', tu' nūn, nūy mūy, nūy kīy, nōm xop te 'āxānāhā'. Kaxīy.

¹⁵ Pa yūmūg xuxyā te:

—Āmōg. 'Āte Xaot yāyikutnāhā, puk mūn 'āktux hāmpuknōg xop pu', xi' xexka xop pu', xix Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn pu', ¹⁶ tu' xūy putup 'ūgmūn hā, ha 'āte tu nōm 'āktux putup. Kaxīy.

¹⁷ Ha 'Ānānīn mōg, tu mīptut tu' xupep, tu mō'nāhā', tu Xaot putox yīmū' yīm xex, tu:

—'Ūgnōy Xaot, xate yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox pēnāhā putat kopah, hak xat xa', pu xe pēnā', pu Topa Koxuk 'ākuxa ka'ogā'. Kaxīy.

¹⁸ Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā 'ūxax 'ūm te Xaot pa tu' nāhā', ha' xax yā māpxax putuk, ha Xaot te hāmpēnā max, tu' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, hāp-tox pix, ¹⁹ ha' xit, xi' xo'op, tu mōktu ka'ok.

Xaot te kōmēn Namān tu' xip

'Āmnīy kutōgnāg 'īhā Xaot te nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūtik tihi Namān kopah. ²⁰ Tu' mōg Topa pet hah, nūy Yeyox 'āktux, tu hāmūmmūgāhā', hu:

—Yeyox yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

²¹ Ha' xohix kuxānōg, hu yāy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok yā Xaot xe'e'? Hōmā Xaot kuxa yūm 'ohnāg Yeyox kopah, tu' gāynām nōm xop tu', nōm xop te Yeyox 'āxet'ax hā Topa xānāhā', ha' nūn, nūy mūy,

nũy kīy, nũy Yenoyanēn yōg 'āmānex xop ha' mōgā'. Pāyā hōnhā Xaot kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu Yeyox 'āktux! Kaxīy.

Tu' kuxa te' yēy.

²² Ha Xaot ka'ok, tu hām'āktux max, tu Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux, tu yā Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te Namān kopa' pip te' yēy.

²³ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Yoneo gāy xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nũy Xaot putex. ²⁴ Tu' xaptop hā' pip Namān yōg mō'yīnnīn'ax tu', tu' Xaot hip, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā' hip, xix hāptup xohix hā mō'yīnnīn'ax hā pēnānā' pip, nũy Xaot mūy, nũy putex, pa tik 'ūm te Xaot pu' xuktux. ²⁵ Ha 'āmnīy koxtap 'ihā tik xop te Xaot mūtik hāpkumep te Xaot xix manax kopah, pu' gāy xop 'ūp-tex hok, 'ūxaptop tu' xix, tu hāpxux 'ihā' yūm, pu tu xupmān, ha' xut, ha' xupaha'.

Xaot te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' xip

²⁶ Tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu xupep Yenoyanēn tu', tu nōm xape xop pēnāp-tup, pāyā nōm xop kuxānōg, tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Xaot te yā mō'āmā'. Tute' koit. 'A Yeyox yōg'ah.” Kaxīy. Tu' yīpkutuk. ²⁷ Pa Maname nūn, nũy Xaot mō'nīynām, tu' mōgāhā mō'pok xop hah, ha mō'pok xop te' pēnāhā, ha Maname te nōm xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Yā hōnhā Xaot te Yeyox 'āktux, tu yūmūg xuxyā yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux Namān kopah, tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg.

²⁸ Ha Xaot te nōm xop mūtik nox tihi', tu yūmūg xuxyā 'āktux Yenoyanēn xohix kopah, ²⁹ tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān Genex yīy'ax xop mūtik, ha nōm gāy xop te Xaot putex putup. ³⁰ Pāyā' xape xop te' yūmmūg, tu Xaot

mōgāhā Xeyanet tu', tu yāy yōg hām ha' kutnāhā kōmēn Tax tu'.

³¹ Ha hāpxexka Yonex yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop hittup, tu' kuxa mām, xix hāpxexka Ganinet yōg xop kuxa mām, xix hāpxexka Xāmānit yōg xop, tu' hittup, 'ūgāy nōg hah, tu Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yōg putat hā' mōg, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', ha tikmū'ūn nūn, tu nōm xop xohix nōy nā' mōg.

Pet te kōmēn Nit tu' mōg, xix kōmēn Yop tu'

³² Ha Pet te hāpkumep punethok, tu kōmēn xohix tu' mōg, tu 'āmnīy ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu xupep kōmēn Nit tu', tu' kuxa mām xop xape xop mūtik pip. ³³ Ha tik 'ūm 'āxet'ax 'Ēnēy xip, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 8 hā hāpkumep hok, tu mīmpe mō'yōn'ax yīmū' pip. ³⁴ Ha Pet te:

—'Ēnēy, Yeyox Kunnix te 'āhittupmāhā'. 'Āyok, nūy 'āk-nīhā xip, xa 'ōg komenok yūm. Kaxīy.

Ha' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip. ³⁵ Ha Nit yōg tixmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā', xix Xanōn yōg xop te' pēnāhā', hu' kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopah, tu yāyhā Yeyox yōg tikmū'ūn.

³⁶ Ha 'ūn 'ūm xip, Yop kopa' xip, tu' xuxet'ax Tamit, yā' xuxet'ax nōy Nok, nōm tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: "Mūnūy." Kaxīy. Ha Nok kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah. Nōm 'ūn max, tu hāpxopmā max, ha tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg, ha hāpxop hok popmāhā', 'ūhok xop pu' nīm. ³⁷ Tu 'āmnīy 'ūm 'īhā' pakut, tu' xok, ha' pix, tu mīpku'īn yīmū' put mōg, tu' mōg, tu mō'tat pepi mīptut nōy yīmū' mōg'ax kopah, tu' xex.

³⁸ Ha Pet te Yop tu' yīkā' xip, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok

xop te tik 2 mō'pok, ha Pet xānāhā', tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Pet ha mōxaha', tu:

—Mā'! 'Ānūn mō'ka'ok! Kaxīy.

³⁹ Ha' yok, tu yōkāmū' nūn, tu nūktu mōxaha mīptut tu', ha 'ūn hok mām xop te Pet yīmap hā' potaha'. Hōmā Nok te topixxax xap, 'ūhok mām xop pupi' xap, yā hōnhā Pet tu nōm xax mūg, nūy Pet tu Nok mūn max mūgā'. ⁴⁰ Ha Pet te' xohix xat, hu:

—Hāptopa 'āmōxān. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, yīy Pet te' kopaxux hā' xip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, tu hām'āktux kux, tu pepi' mōg, tu Nok yīnxax xat, hu:

—Tami, 'āyok, nūy pepi xip. Kaxīy.

Ha' pa ko'a', tu' yūm. ⁴¹ Ha Pet te' yīm hā' mūg, tu' yoa', tu 'ūn xop xānāhā', xi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop, tu:

—'Ūpēnā'! Yā' hi'! Kaxīy.

⁴² Ha Yop yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg, hu' kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah, ⁴³ ha 'āmnīy xohix hā Pet te' Yop kopa' nox xip, Xīmām mūti ti', ha xokxax hā hām Xīmām, tu xokxax xut, tu' hīy, tu' xup, ha' nak.

10

Pet xix Kohnēn

¹ Ha tik puknōg 'ūm 'āxet'ax Kohnēn, tu kōmēn xexka Xeyanet kopa' pet, tu 'Itat yōg xonat xop hā kapitām. ² Tu Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa kep-pah, xik-tok te', xi' xetut te', xi' xape xop xohix te' Topa xak, nōm te' Kohnēn pet kopa' tihi'. Tu Yoneo hok pip xop pu hāpxop hok nīm, tu' xupkumīy 'ohnāg, tu' 'āmnīy xohix hā Topa pu hām'āktux. ³ Ha

măyõn he 'ihã Kohnën te pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax pënãhã', yăykokuk hã' pënãhã', tu' pënã max, ha' nũn Kohnën hah, tu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Kohnën. Kaxĩy.

⁴ Ha' nõy te' yëy, tu kuxãnõg xexka', tu' pënã ka'ok, tu:

—Pute 'ũm nũhũ'? Kaxĩy.

Ha' nõy te:

—Topa te 'õg hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãpak, tu 'õg hãpxopmã max pënãhã', tu 'ãxaxok 'ohnãg. ⁵ 'Apu, tik 'ũm mõ'pok kõmën Yop tu', pu Xĩmãm Pet xãnã', ⁶ ha Xĩmãm nõy pet tu' xip, nõm Xĩmãm nõy te xokxax hã' hãm, tu' xut, tu' hĩy, tu' xup, ha' nak, ha Xĩmãm pet te kõnãg xexka kux tu' yũm. Kaxĩy.

⁷ Tu' mõg, pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax mõg, ha Kohnën te' yõg kãmãnat 2 mõ'pok, xix xonat xe'ep-xet mõ'kutnãhã', ha xonat te Topa xak kamah. ⁸ Ha Kohnën te mõ'pok xop pu hãmyũmmũgãhã', tu tu pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax te hãm'ãktux 'ãktux, tu Yop tu mõ'pok.

⁹ Ha hãptup ha ta' mõg, tu mõktu mõxaha kõmën Yop tu', 'ihã Pet te măyõn te yăy kote' yũm 'ihã pepi' mõg, tu mĩptut xanep yĩmũ' yũm, nũy Topa pu hãm'ãktux. ¹⁰ 'Ûp-tup tep-tex, ha' xit putup, pa' xit'ax puk 'ohnãg, yĩ' hip, tu yăy kokuk hã' pënãhã', ha pexkox xõn, ¹¹ ha Pet te' pënãhã', ha pexkox tu topixxax xexka yĩxohoh, tu' kuxyã hã' hĩy, ¹² tu xokxop kopa' xex, xix putuxnãg, xi' kep hã' mõg xop. ¹³ Ha yãnmũn xupep'ax te:

—Pet, 'ãyok, nũy kix, nũy mã'! Kaxĩy.

¹⁴ Pa Pet te:

—'Ak mŭn'ah. 'Āte' mā xet'ah xokxop mā hok xop. Kaxīy.

¹⁵ Ha' yānmŭn xupep'ax te xe':

—Topa te nŏm putup, yī' max. Kaxīy.

¹⁶ Ha' yīxohoh, tu' nŭn tehomip tikoxyuk, ha pexkox tu' mŏg, tu yāy xaxogāhā'.

¹⁷ Pa Pet te' yēy, tu:

—Topa tep-tep 'ūgyŭmmŭgāp-tup? Kaxīy.

Tu hāmp'e'paxex, 'ihā Kohnēn yŏg kāmānat nŭn, tu nŭktu mŏxaha', tu Xīmām pet xak, tu yā' xipi', tu mīptut yŏg mŏ'yīnnīn'ax tu' tihī', ¹⁸ tu' xānāhā', hu:

—'Ok xip Xīmām Pet? Kaxīy.

¹⁹ Ha Pet te hāpxopmā'ax pe'paxex, 'ihā Topa Koxuk te:

—'Ūpēnā'! Yā tik 3 te 'āxak. ²⁰ 'Āpu, nāhāy, nŭy nŏm xop mŭtik mŏg. 'Ākuxānŏg hok, 'āte nŏm tik nŭ'pok 'āhā. Kaxīy.

²¹ Ha Pet yīxohoh, tu:

—Yāk mŭn Xīmām Pet. Tep ha 'ānŭn? Kaxīy.

²² Ha' nŏy te:

—'Āhak nŭn. Kapitām Kohnēn tek mŭg nŭ'pok, yā' māx, tu hāmyok mīy, tu Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, ha 'Iyaet yŏg tikmŭ'ŭn xohix te nŏm putup pax, ha pexkox yŏg nŭ'kutnā'ax te' xat, hāk mŭg nŭ'pok, ha 'āxānāhā', pu Kohnēn pet ha mŏg, 'ūyīy 'ognŭ hām'āktux'ax 'ŭm 'āpax. Kaxīy.

²³ Ha Pet te tik 3 tu' kax, pu' xit, nŭy mŏhŏn yāy pet kopah.

Hāptup ha ta' mŏg Kohnēn yŏg tik mŭtik, ha' xape xop mŏg kamah, ²⁴ tu mŏktu hāptup nŏy 'ihā' mŏxaha Xeyanet tu', ha Kohnēn te' hip, tu' xape xop xohix mŭtik hip, ²⁵ ha Pet nŭn tu nŭktu mŏ'nāhā',

ha Kohnēn te' kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu nū'xup, nūy heyak, ²⁶ pa Pet te:

—Xhip 'āk-nīhā'. Yāk mūn tihik kamah. Kaxīy.

²⁷ Tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu mō'nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn punethok pēnāhā', ²⁸ tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yoneo yōg xat'ax xate' yūmmūg, ha' xat hok, hu: “Mōnā hok tik puknōg pet kopah,” kaxīy. Pa Topa tek mūn yūmmūgāhā', hu: “Hāmpē'āpaxeh hok, hu: —Topa te' puknōg xop putup nōg, kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Topa te nōm putup, puyīy yāyhā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn,” kaxīy. ²⁹ Xatek xānāhā', 'āhak nūn. Putep hā xatek xānāhā'? Kaxīy.

³⁰ Ha Kohnēn te:

—Hōmā, 'āmnīy te 4 'īhā, māyōn he 'īhā, 'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, tu tik 'ūm pēnāhā', ha' yōg topixxax te yānām putuk, ³¹ ha: “Kohnēn, Topa te 'ōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu 'ōg hāpxop popmā'ax pēnāhā'. ³² 'Āpu, Yop tu mō'pok, pu Xīmām Pet xānā', ha kōnāg xexka kux tu' xip Xīmām nōy pet kopah, ha Xīmām te xokxax hā' hām, tu' xut, tu' hīy, tu' xup, ha' nak,” kaxīy. ³³ Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā 'āte 'āxānāhā', ha 'ānūn, hak mūg hittup. Hōnhāk mūg pip, ha Topa tek mūg pēnāhā', hak mū'āte 'ōgnū hām'āktux'ax 'āpak putup, Topa te nōm 'āxat, xa' xuktux. Kaxīy.

Pet te puknōg xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'

³⁴ Ha Pet te hām'āktux, hu:

—Hōnhā 'āte hāmyūmmūg. Yā Topa te' xohip-tup, 'ok pe Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn, 'ok pe' puknōg, ha Topa pu' nōy putuk. ³⁵ Topa te hāmyok mīy'ax xop xohip-tup pax, ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm xohix te Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, puxix Topa nōm putup,

³⁶ tu yāy pupi hām'āktux'ax nū'kutnāhā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hah, tu Yeyox Kunnix nū'kutnāhā', ha Yeyox te' kuxa mām yūmmūgāhā', xix yāy kep hā' mūg'ax kama yūmmūgāhā', 'ūyīy yūmūg hit-tup. Yā Yeyox yūmūg xohix hāg xuxyā'. ³⁷ Yoām te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāmāxap, tup-tox pix, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux hāpxexka Ganinet kopah, xix hāpxexka Yonex xohix kopah. ³⁸ Hak-nāy tu Topa te Nāyane yōg Yeyox ha yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā', nūy nō ka'ogā', ha yāyhā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu hāpkumep hāpxexka xohix tu', tu hāpxopmā max, tu tikmū'ūn xohix hittupmāhā', Hāmgāyāgnāg te nōm xop kummugāhā', yā Topa te Yeyox mūtik xip. ³⁹ Hak mū'āte' pēnāhā Yoneo yōg hāpxexka tu', xix Yēnoyānēn kopah, pa Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te Yeyox putex mīpkupnix tu'. Kaxīy.

⁴⁰ Tu xe:

—Pa 'āmnīy 3 nōg, 'īhā Topa te' hīnnāhā putpu', hak mū'āte' pēnāhā'. ⁴¹ Yāk mūg xit xi' xo'op Yeyox mūtik. 'Ap tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnā'ah. ⁴² Ha Topa tek mūg xat, 'ū hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu hām'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix yūmmūga', ha Topa te Yeyox putpu nū'kutnāp-tup, pu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, xi' puknōg yōg, 'ūxakix xop, xi' hi xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup. ⁴³ Hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Yeyox 'āktux, hu: “Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xax-ogā'ax, pu tu' kux, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, 'ūka'ok hah,” kaxīy.

Topa Koxuk te Yoneo hā' puknōg xop ka'ogāhā'

⁴⁴ 'Ap Pet te hām'āktux kux'ah, 'īhā Topa Koxuk te' puknōg xop ha yīxohoh, nōm te hām'āpak ha'

yīxohoh, ⁴⁵ ha Yoneo yōg kuxa mam ka'ok xop te' yēy, tu:

—Topa te kama' puknōg xop ha yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā'! Kaxīy.

⁴⁶ Ha' puknōg xop te yāy pu' puknōg yīy'ax hā hām'āktux, Topa te' ka'ogāhā, puyī' xuktux, nūy Topa 'āktux max nōmhā'. ⁴⁷ Ha Pet te:

—'Ū 'ūm te' puknōg xop pup-tox pix'ax xat hok? 'Ak mūn'ah. Yā Topa te yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā' puknōg xop hah, 'ūgmūg putuk! Kaxīy.

⁴⁸ Hu' xat, hu:

—Kōnāg hāp-tox pix, puyīy Yeyox yā yāy xuxyā 'āktux. Kaxīy.

Ha Kohnēn te' xak, pu tu 'āmnīy kutōgnāg hā' nox xihip yāy pet kopah, ha' nox xip.

11

Pet te hāpxoxmā'ax 'āktux

¹ Ha hāpxexka Yonex kopa' pip Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop, xi' xape xop, tu' puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok'ax 'āpak, ² ha Pet nūn, tu nūktu xupep Yenoy-anēn tu', ha' xape xop te' puknōg xop te yāyhā Yoneo hāmāxap putup, hu' mānōg, ³ tu:

—Tep mīy xate'? Tep tu 'āxit hāmpuknōg xop mūtik, nōm te yāy xax yīmap tu' mep 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

⁴ Pa Pet te tik xop yūmmūgāhā', hu:

⁵ —'Āte Topa pu hām'āktux Yop kopah, tu yāy koxuk hā' pēnāhā', ha pexkox tu topixxax xexka yīxohoh, tu' kuxyā hā' hīy, tu' nūn tu nūktu 'ūgha' nūn. ⁶ 'Āte' pēnā ka'ok, ha xokxop gāy xop kopa' xuk, xi' kep hā' mōg xop, xix putuxnāg, ⁷ ha' yānmūn xupep'ax te: “Pet, 'āyok, nūy kix, nūy

mã'!" kaxīy. ⁸ Pa 'āte: "Ak mūn'ah. 'Āte' mā xet xokxop nōm mã hok xop," kaxīy. ⁹ Ha' yānān, hu: "Topa te nōm putup, yī' max," kaxīy. ¹⁰ Ha' xe yīxohoh te 3, ha pexkox tu' mōg putpu', tu yāy xaxogāhā'. ¹¹ Ha Xeyanet yōg tik 3 nūn, tu nūktu mōxahā', tik puknōg te nōm mō'pok 'ā', ¹² 'ihā Topa Koxuk te: "Mōy, 'āmōg, tu' yīkopit hok." Kaxīy. Ha tak mūg mōg, nū' xape te 6 mūtik mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha tik puknōg pet tu'. ¹³ Ha tik puknōg te hām'āktux, hu: "Hōmā 'āte pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pēnāhā mīptut kopah, ha' xat, hu: 'Āpu, tik 'ūm Yop tu mō'pok, pu Xīmām Pet xānā'. ¹⁴ Pet te xa Topa yōg hām'āpak'ax yūmmūgāp-tup, xix 'āxape, pu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok nōm hām'āktux'ax kopah, pu Topa 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy nō max tat 'ūyānān tu', kaxīy." ¹⁵ Yīy 'āte hām'āktux, 'ihā Topa Koxuk te' puknōg xop tu' yīxohoh, 'ūgmūg putuk. Hōmā Topa Koxuk te yūmū'ā tu' yīxohoh, tu yūmū'ā tu' xip hām tu kamah. ¹⁶ 'Āte hāmpe'paxex. Yūmūg xuxyā te hām'āktux, hu: "Yoām tep-tox pix kōnāg hā, pa 'āte xa nū'kutnāp-tup Topa Koxuk, puyīy 'āka'ogā'," kaxīy. ¹⁷ Hōmā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah, ha Topa te yūmū'ā nū'kutnāhā yāy Koxuk. Yā hōnhā' puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopa kamah, ha Topa te yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā kamah, yā' nōy putuk. 'Āte Topa mutik yāy tuk-mīy putup'ah. Kaxīy.

¹⁸ Ha' mō'pok xop te' xupak, tu' mānōg kux, tu' yēy. Tu Topa 'āktux max, hu:

—Yā Topa te' puknōg xop pu hūpmāhā', pu hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy hi xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

'Ātikit yōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah

¹⁹ Tikmũ'ũn te 'Extep putex Yenoyanēn tu', ha' gāy xop te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kummugāhā', tu' xūygāhā', ha' xupmāhā hāptox tu', hāpexka Penix tu', xix hāmyīn yūm Xip tu', xix kōmēn 'Ātikit tu', tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hā' mōg, tu Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn pu hām'āktux, 'ap puknōg xop pu hām'āktux'ah. ²⁰ Pāyā Xip yōg tihik, xix kōmēn Xinēn yōg tik mōg, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', tu hām'āktux hā' mōg, tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux Genex yōg puknōg xop pu' kamah, ²¹ ha Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mō'nīynām, tu' ka'ogāhā', ha' puknōg xop punethok kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xūxyā Yeyox kopah, tu hāpkummuk mīy kux.

²² Ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te' xupak Yenoyanēn kopah, tu mō Maname kutnāhā 'Ātikit tu'. ²³ Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu xupep 'Ātikit tu', tu Topa te nōm xop ha hāmmaxnā pēnāhā', ha' kuxa hittup xexka', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy ka'ogā', puyī' kuxa mām xe'e yūmūg xuxyā kopah, mō kuma' mōg. ²⁴ 'Ūmax Maname', yā Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', ha' kuxa yūm ka'ok xe'e', ha' puknōg xop xohix nūktu Yeyox tu yāy kotīnnāhā'.

²⁵ Ha ta' mōg Maname', tu mōktu xupep Tax tu', nūy Xaot xax, ²⁶ tu' xipihi', tu' nūnnāhā 'Ātikit tu', ha hāmyāxatamuk puxet hā Xaot xix Maname te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūtik nūn tu nū'nāhā', tu nōm xop xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha nū mūtik yāy kotīnnāhā', ha 'Ātikit yōg tikmũ'ũn te' xuxet'ax mīy kōnāmāhā', tu: "Kunnix yōg xop." Kaxīy.

27 Ha Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Yenoyanēn tu' pip, tu ta' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', 28 ha tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux 'āxet'ax 'Āg, tu' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, tu hām'āktux, Topa Koxuk te' yūmmūgāhā', ha 'Āg te:

—'Ūxit'ax nōg putup, yā hāmhōgnāg, ha putup te' kix putup tikmū'ūn xop xohix te hām xexka xohix kopa' pip. Kaxīy.

Ha hāmhōgnāg, 'īhā Kanao te Hōm yōg tikmū'ūn xat.

29 Ha 'Ātikit yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop te:

—'Āpu, yūmūg tayūmak 'ūm mōgā', pu Yenoyanēn yōg xape xop pu' popmā'. Kaxīy.

30 Ha' mōgāhā', ha Maname xix Xaot mōg Yonex tu', nūy tayūmak mōgā tik pēnā max'ax xop pu'.

12

'Ūgāy xop te xe hāpkummugāhā'

1 Yā 'Enot te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xat, tu hāpkummugāhā', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xūygāhā', 2 tu Yoām taknōy Tiak putex mīkax xexka hā. 3 Ha Yoneo xop hittup, yīy 'Enot te' pēnāhā', tu xe' nōy putex putup, hu Pet mūg kamah, ha kanet ha mō'tat, 'īhā Yoneo yōg 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Pām Tokatok Hok māhā'.

4-6 Ha 'Enot te Pet xix kanet kopah, ha xonat xop yāg te 4 te' pēnānā' pip, ha 'Enot te Pet putex putup hāptup 'īhā', 'āmuk xexka kux, 'īhāp-tex putup, yī' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Topa pu hām'āktux, tu 'āmnīy tox hā Topa tu' xak, Pet pupi' xak, 'īhā Pet mō'ōn kanet kopah, ha pipkup māg xap 2 hā' hīy, ha xonat 2 te hāmyīnnīn'ax yīka' tihī', nūy pēnānā'

ti'. ⁷ Hãpxip 'ohnãg 'ĩhã pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax xip, ha kuyãnãm xexka', ha pexkox yõg mõi'kutnã'ax te Pet nuhuk, tu:

—'Ûpitnãy, nũy mõg mõi'ka'ok! 'Ãyok, nũy 'ãk-nĩhã xihip! Kaxĩy.

Ha pipkup mãg xap 2 te' yĩy yãy ko'a'.

⁸ Ha nũ'kutnã'ax te:

—'Ãxax mõi'tat, tu 'ãpata xax tat. Kaxĩy.

Ha' tat, ha nũ'kutnã'ax te:

—Kap mõi'tat tu mõi'yãy nĩy, tuk pe mõg. Kaxĩy.

⁹ Ha' pe' mõg, pa Pet te hãmpe'paxex, tu yãy koxuk hã' pẽnã'ax pe'paxex. ¹⁰ Ha tik te xonat hã' yẽn, tu' mõg, tu xonat nõy hã' yẽn, ha pipkup mõi'yĩnnĩn'ax yãy xõn, ha kõmẽn kotit hã' mõg, ha nũ'kutnã'ax te yãy xaxogãhã'. ¹¹ Ha Pet te hãm'yũmmũg, 'ap yõtkup'ah, tu:

—Topa te pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax nũ'kutnãhã 'ũghah, pu 'Enot yõg kanet kopak xut, ha 'Enot tek xũygãp-tup hok! 'Ap Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn tek xok'ax pẽnãp-tup'ah. Kaxĩy.

¹² Tu ta' mõg, tu hãmpe'paxex, tu mõi'ktu xupep Mãnix pet tu', yã Yoãm Mã'ak mũg tut, ha' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop xohix te yãy tu nũ'nãhã', tu Topa pu hãm'ãktux pax, tu Pet pupi hãm'ãktux. ¹³ Ha Pet te hãptopa tu' xãnãhã', hu:

—Hãpxõn! Kaxĩy.

Ha kaxxop hex 'ãxet'ax Hone nũn, ¹⁴ tu Pet yĩy'ax yũmmũg, tu' kuxa hittup xexka', hu' mõg mõi'ka'ok 'ũxape xop tu', tu:

Ya' xip Pet! Kaxĩy.

¹⁵ Ha' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop te:

—'Ãp-tox kummuk! 'Ap hamũn'ah! Kaxĩy.

Pa Hone te:

—Hamũn! 'Āte' yĩy'ax 'āpak! Kaxĩy.

Tu xe' xuktux, ha' xape xop te:

—'Ōhõm yā pexkox yõg nũ'kutnā'ax, nõm te Pet pēnā max. Kaxĩy.

¹⁶ Pāyā Pet te:

—Hāpxõn, hāpxõn! Kaxĩy.

Tu xe:

—Hāpxõn! Kaxĩy.

Ha hāpxõn, tu' pēnāhā', tu' yēy. ¹⁷ Ha Pet te' yĩm nuhuk, tu:

—Āyĩy hok, pu xonat xop nũn hok. Kaxĩy.

Tu hām'āktux pu'uk, hu:

—Topa te hāpxopmā max, puk mũn xut. Mõg, Tiak pu hām'āktux, nũy kanet kopak xut 'āktux 'ũxape xop pu'. Kaxĩy.

Tu' mõg, tu mõktu xupaha'.

¹⁸ Ha hāptup ha ta xonat xop te Pet xak kanet kopah, pāyā 'ap xip'ah, ha xonat xop kuxānõg, tu:

—Pi'yā' xip Pet? Kaxĩy.

¹⁹ Ha 'Enot te' xat, pu tu Pet xax, ha' xak, pāyā 'a' pēnā'ah, yĩy 'Enot gāy xexka', tu xonat xop mũg, tu' yĩkopit, tu' kix kakixnāg, ha' xakix.

Ha 'Enot mõg, tu ta' mõg tu mõktu Xeyanet tu', tu 'āmñy xohix hā' nox xip.

'Enot xok

²⁰ Tu ta tu' gāy Tinok yõg tikmũ'ũn tu', xix Xinõm yõg tikmũ'ũn tu', hu 'ap hāpxop mõgāp-tup'ah. Ha nõm tikmũ'ũn kuxānõg, tu' gāy kux xak, pu 'Enot te hāpxop xe mõgā'. Ha yāy tu nũ'nāhā' 'Enot pet xexka kopah, tu 'Enot yõg kāmānat Manax yũmmũgāhā', pu 'Enot pu nõm tikmũ'ũn pupi hām'āktux. ²¹ Hāptup nõy 'ĩhā 'Enot te tik

te' xat'ax yōg topixxax max mō'tat, tu' xat'ax yōg mĩmpe' yũm'ax yĩmũ' yũm, nũy tu tikmũ'ũn xat, tu hãm'ãktux tox, tu hãm'ãktux kux, ²² ha tikmũ'ũn yĩy ka'ok, tu:

—Topahnãg 'ũm yĩy'ax putuk, 'ap tik yĩy'ah. Kaxĩy.

²³ Ha hãpxip 'ohnãg 'ĩhã pexkox yōg nũ'kutnã'ax te 'Enot kix, tu' pakutnãhã', ha puxõ'õy te' mãhã', ha' xok, Topa 'ãktux max 'ohnãg tu'.

²⁴ Ha' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop mōg hãptox tu', tu Yeyox yōg hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux, ha tikmũ'ũn punethok kuxa mãm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah.

²⁵ Ha Maname xip Yenoyanẽn tu', xix Xaot, tu' yōg hãm'ax kux, tu' mōg, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ãtikit tu', tu Yoãm Mã'ak mōgãhã'.

13

Maname xix Xaot te hãpkumep kōnãmãhã'

¹ 'Ãntikit yōg kuxa mãm ka'ok xop kopa' xip Topa pupi hãm'ãktux'ax xop, xix hãmyũmmũgã'ax xop. 'Ûxohix te: Maname', xix Xĩmãm Tapãyōg, xix Xinẽn yōg Noxit, xix Xaot, xix Mãnã'ẽm. Hõmã 'Enot mũg tut te Mãnã'ẽm paha', ha 'Enot mũtik yãy tu tittap, tu' taknõy putuk, pãyã 'a' taknõy'ah. ² Hãptup 'ũm 'ĩhã nõm tik xop te Topa pu nũktettex, tu' kuxa te' yẽy, tu' xit hok, nũy Topa pu hãm'ãktux, ha Topa Koxuk te:

—'Ãte Maname yãykutnãhã, xix Xaot yãykutnãhã', tu nõm xãnãhã', pu tu hãpxopmã', nũy hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux hãptox tu'. Kaxĩy.

³ Ha' xohix te Topa pu hãm'ãktux, hu' xit hok, tu Maname putox yĩmũ' yĩm xex, xix Xaot, tu hãptox tu mō'pok.

Tu Xip tu' tihī'

⁴Topa Koxuk te mō Maname kutnāhā', xix Xaot, ha' mōg tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Xeneo tu', tu mīpkox hā' mōg, nōm mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāmyīn yūm Xip tu', ⁵tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Xanamīn tu', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopah, ha Yoām Mā'ak te mō'nīynām. ⁶Tu ta' mōg hāmyīn yūm tu', tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Pap tu'.

Ha Yoneo yōg tik yā' xut mīhīm, 'ūxuxet'ax Mayeyox, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax putuk, pāyā mō'āmā'. 'A' max'ah Mayeyox. ⁷Tu tik nōy mutik xip, 'āxet'ax Xet Paot, tu Xip yōg tikmū'ūn xat, tu hāmyūmmūg xexkah, tu Maname tu' xānāhā xix Xaot, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpax max. ⁸Ha Mayeyox 'āxet'ax nōy 'Enip, ha tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: "Ūxut mīhīm," kaxīy. Tutep-tup nōg, tu Xet Paot xut putup, puyīy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpax hok. ⁹Ha Xaot 'āxet'ax nōy yā Paot kamah, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', yīy mīm pēnā ka'ok, ¹⁰tu:

—'Āmūn yā Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg. 'Ākuxa kummuk, yā hāmmāx hā 'āpuknōg. Xate koit pax. Topa te' yōg putat yok mīy, pāyā xate' kohe' mīy. Paxīp! 'Āhup! ¹¹Hōnhā Topa te 'ākix, ha hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā xate hāmpēnā hok putup, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā māyōn 'ūm pēnāp-tup 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā hāmpēnāmnok, tu' pa hok, tu tikmū'ūn xak, puyī' yīm hā' mōgā', ¹²Ha Xet Paot te Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', hu' kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu Topa yōg hāmyūmmūgā'ax 'āpak, tu' yēy.

Tu hāpxexka Pixit yōg kōmēn 'Ātikit tu' tihī'

¹³ Ha kōmēn Pap tu' tihī', ha ta' mōg Paot xi' xape xop, tu mīpkox hā' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Pānpit yōg kōmēn Pehek tu', tu mīpkox hā' mōg 'ūxeheh, pa Yoām Mā'ak te' nīm, tu putpu' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep Yenoyanēn tu'. ¹⁴ Ha ta' mōg Maname xix Paot, Pehek tu' pip, tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Pixit yōg kōmēn 'Ātikit tu', tu Yoneo yōg Topa pet hā' mōxakux, nit xap 'īhā', ha Yoneo xop yōg hāptup xe'e', ha' mām, ¹⁵ ha Yoneo yōg tik te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mō'kupix, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop yōg tappet mō'kupix, tu mō'kupix kux, ha Topa pet yōg tik te' nōy xat, te:

—'Ūgnōy xop, 'āyīy, nūy 'ōgnū hām'āktux hā tikmū'ūn ka'ogā'. Kaxīy.

¹⁶ Ha Paot tek-nīhā' xip, tu' yīm xix, pu' nōy tu: “'Īy hok!” kaxīy. Tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Iyaet yōg tihik, xix nōy xop, nōm te Topa xak, nōm kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, 'ūg 'ūm 'āpax: ¹⁷ Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk punethok hā, 'Īyaet yōg Topa te mōnāyxop hittap yīmōgatux, tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xexkanāhā hāpxexka 'Eyit kopah, tu' puknōg yōg hāpxexka tu' mōy, tu yāy yōg ka'ok'ax hā' mōy. ¹⁸ Ha tikmū'ūn max 'ohnāg, pāyā hāmyāxatamuk te 40 hā Topa te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop hā' tot, hām panip xexka tu nō'ātot, tu mō'nīynām, tu' nīm 'ohnāg, ¹⁹ tu' puknōg hep xop te 7 kix hāpxexka Kānā'āg kopah, tu' yōg hām pop, tu tikmū'ūn pu' hōm, pu tikmū'ūn mōkputox xohix pi' ²⁰ hāmyāxatamuk te 450 hā.

Ha hāmyāxatamuk te 450 nōg, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn pa te hāmyūmmūg ka'ok xop yīmōgatux,

puyīy tikmũ'ũn xat, xix Topa pupi hãm'ãktux'ax Xãmõ'eo yãykutnãhã, puyi' xat. ²¹ Pa tikmũ'ũn te tik te' xat xexka xak, ha Topa te Xao yãykutnãhã', yã Meyamīy yōg Kix kutok pit, ha' xexkanãhã', tu tikmũ'ũn pu' hõm, ha hãmyãxatamuk te 40 hã Xao mũn te 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ũn xat. ²² Ha Xao xok, ha Topa te Namix yãykutnãhã', puyīy tikmũ'ũn xat, tu hãm'ãktux, hu: “Ãte Namix putup pax, tuk kuxa hittup Yexe kutok pit hã. Yã' max. 'Ãte' xat, ha' mīy.” kaxīy. ²³ Ha Namix mōkputox yã Yeyox, ha Topa te 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ũn ha nũ'kutnãhã', pu tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'ũyãnãn tu'. ²⁴ Yoãm nũn hãmãxap, tup-tox pix, tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ũn xohix pu hãm'ãktux, hu: “Ãpu, yãyhãhup, nūy hãpxop kummuk mīy kux,” kaxīy. ²⁵ Pãyã Yoãm te hãpxopmã kux, tu: “Tep kunãy tu hãmpe'ãpaxex? 'Ak mũn yã Topa yōg hãmyãykutnã'ax'ah, pa' nōy tek pe' nũn putup, nõm 'ũm xexka xe'ëgnãg. 'Ãte yãy kopaxux hãk yũm putup, nūy tu pataxax koa', pãyãk kutõgnãg, hu yãyhãhup.” Kaxīy.

²⁶ Yã Paot te xe:

—'Ûgnõy mũnõm xop, 'Amanãm mōkputox, xix nõm nōy xop te Topa xak, nõm kuxa te' yëy Topa keppah: Topa te hãm'ãpak max'ax nũ'kutnãhã 'ãhah. ²⁷ Pãyã Yenoyanẽn kopa tihi tikmũ'ũn te hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg, xi' yōg xexka xop, ha nit xap xohix 'ĩhã Topa pet ha' mōg, Yoneo xop yōg hãptup xe'e 'ĩhã' mōg, tu Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix'ax 'ãpak, pãyã' yĩpkox 'ohnãg, hu Yeyox putup nōg. Hõmã Topa pupi hãm'ãktux xop hittap te Yeyox xok'ax 'ãktux, ha hõnhã Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn gãy xop tep-

tex, Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hāp-tex. ²⁸ Yā' gāy nām Yeyox tu', tu Pinat tu' xak, pu Yeyox putex, pāyā Yeyox te hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy 'ohnāg. ²⁹ Ha hōmā, Yeyox mūg tut te nōm put 'ohnāg, 'ihā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Yeyox xūy'ax kax'āmi', tu tappet tu' kax'āmi', ha hōnhā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te Yeyox putex mīpkupnix tu', Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hāp-tex, ha mīpkupnix tu' xut, tu nō hāpkot. ³⁰ Pa Topa te' putpu' hīnnāhā', ³¹ ha 'āmniy xohix hā' mōg, ha' xape xop te' pēnāhā', nōm te hāmyāxatamuk 3 hā hāpkumep Yeyox mūtik, tu Ganinet tu' pip hāmāxap, tu' nūn, tu nūktu Yenoyanēn tu', tu Yeyox putpu hi yā' pēnāhā', nūy tikmū'ūn nōy pu hām'āktux.

³² —Hak mū'āte hām'āpak max. 'ax xa nūnnāhā'. Hōmā Topa te yūmūg mōnāyxop pu hām'āktux xex, ³³ tu hōnhā' mīy Yeyox hīnnā'ax hā, ha hōmā Topa te hām'āktux xex, ha Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax kax'āmi 'ūktex yōg tappet 2 kopah, hu:

“Āmūn yā 'ūgkutok.

Hōnhā 'āte 'āmūn yāg kutok 'āktux.” Kaxīy.

³⁴ —Tu Yeyox kutox 'ohnāg 'āktux, tu putpu' hi 'āktux, hu:

“Hōmā 'āte Namix pu hām'āktux xex, nūy tu hāmmaxnā xe'ēgnāg.” Kaxīy.

³⁵ Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

“Xatek hep kutox putup'ah, tu' tux hok puk hep kutox hok, 'ūgmūn yā 'ōg kāmānat max xe'ēgnāg hah.” Kaxīy.

³⁶ Tu xe:

—Ha Namix te Topa pu hāpxopmāhā', tu hāpxopmā kux, tu' xok, ha mōnāyxop mūtik nō hāpkot, hak-tox, ³⁷ pāyā Topa te Yeyox hīnnāhā

putpu', 'ak-tox'ah. ³⁸ 'Ūnōy mūnōm xop, 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup: Topa te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāp-tup, tu Yeyox puxet hā' xaxogāp-tup, pu tu' kux. ³⁹ Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puxix Topa nōm hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu' kux. Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hittap pu'uk, tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'ūm xaxogā hok, pāyā Yeyox ka'ok. ⁴⁰ 'Ōg pa mōxip! 'Āyīpkox pip, nūy Topa gāy'ax pēnā hok, ha Topa tappet te:

⁴¹ “Nāy, xa hip, 'āxop yīxix kummuk xop, 'āxop kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop.

'Āpu 'ākuxa yēy, nūy yāy xaxogā', ha' kux.

Hōnhā 'āte hāpxopmāp-tup,

ha tik 'ūm te xa hām'āktux'ax,

pāyā 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.”

⁴² Tu hām'āktux kux, ha tikmū'ūn te Paot tu' xak, pu nit xap nōy 'īhā hām'āktux 'ūxeheh. Tu' mōg,

⁴³ Ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn punethok yīpkox pip, xi' puknōg te Topa xak xop, nōm te Yoneo xop hā' mōxakux, tu Paot pe' mōg, xix Maname', nūy hām'āktux'ax 'āpax, ha tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', puyī' kuxa mām ka'ok xe'ēgnāg Yeyox kopah.

⁴⁴ Ha nit xap nōy 'īhā kōmēn 'Ātikit yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy Topa te hām'āktux 'āpax, ⁴⁵ ha Yoneo xop te' xohix pēnāhā', tu' yīpkumīy, tu Paot mānōg, hu:

—Paot te mō'āmā', yā' kummuk. 'Ūxupax hok. Kaxīy.

⁴⁶ Pa Paot te hām'āktux ka'ok xix Maname', tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, tu:

—Hōmā Topa tek xat, hu: “'Āpu, yōgnū hām'āktux'ax 'āktux Yoneo xop pu hāmāxap,”

kaxīy. Pāyā 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg, tu 'ākuxa hi xe'ēgnāg putup nōg, yīk mūg mōg hāmpuknōg xop hah, 'ūyīy hām'āpak max'ax 'āpax, nūy yīpkox pi', nūy kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. ⁴⁷ 'Ūgmūg xuxyā tek xat, hu: “'Āte mō'āpok pu' puknōg xop pu hāmyūmmūgā', xa' hittupmā', nūy nōm xop pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, xix hāpxexka xohix yōg xop pu hām'āktux, 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu',” kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

⁴⁸ Ha' puknōg xop te hām'āpak, tu' kuxa hittup, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux max. Hōmā Topa te nōm yīmōgatux, pu' kuxa tu mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, nūy hi xe'ēgnāg mō'kuma' mōg.

⁴⁹ Ha Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux hāpxexka xohix tu', ⁵⁰ pāyā Yoneo xop te Yoneo xexka xop xix 'ūn xexka xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu, tik kummuk xat, pu mōg hāptox tu'. Kaxīy.

Ha 'ūn xop te Paot putup nōg, xix Maname', tu' xat, pu mōg hāptox tu'. ⁵¹ 'Ūmōg, tu hāmnak ha pataxax mōy, tuk-to'ok, pu hāpkōnōn nūnnāy, nūy Yoneo xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux. Tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn 'Ikōn tu', ⁵² ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kuxa hittup xe'ēgnāg, yā Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā'.

14

Tu 'Ikōn tu' tihī'

¹ Tu kōmēn 'Ikōn tu' tihī', tu Topa pet hā' mō'nāhā', tu hām'āktux max, yīy Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xexka', xix Genex yōg puknōg xop xohix xexka kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. ² Pa

Yoneo yōg tik 'ūm kuxa mām 'ohnāg, tu' kuxa mām xop putup nōg, hu' kummuk 'āktux 'ūpuknōg xop pu', nūy gāyā'. ³ Ha 'āmnīy punethok hā' tihī', tu yūmūg xuxyā 'āktux, tu' xuxyā te hāmmaxnā 'āktux, yā hāpxe'e 'āktux, ha Yeyox te mō'pok xop yōg hām'āktux putup, hu' ka'ogāhā', puyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, pu tikmū'ūn xohix pēnā'. ⁴ Ha tikmū'ūn te hāmpē'panōm, ha' yāg te: “Yoneo xop mūn max,” kaxīy. Ha' yāg nōy te: “Hamūn'ah. Pāyā Yeyox yōg tik xop mūn max,” kaxīy.

⁵ Ha' puknōg xop xix Yoneo xop xī' yōg xexka xop te mō'pok xop kummugāp-tup, tu mīkaxxap xexka hā' tux putup, nūy kix, ⁶ ha' xupak, tu nū'paha', tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Nikōn yōg kōmen Nixtat tu', xix kōmēn Nep tu', xix hām yīmap tu', ⁷ tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux.

Tu kōmēn Nixtat xix kōmēn Nep tu' tihī'

⁸ Ha Nixtat kopa' xip tik 'ūm te hāpkumep 'ohnāg, ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' mōg 'ohnāg, 'ūhi'ax tox hā, yā' yūm ka'ok, ⁹ tu Paot yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūhittupmā'ax kopah, ha Paot te' pēnā ka'ok, tu' nōy kuxa yūm ka'ok pēnāhā', ¹⁰ tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Āk-nīhā xhip! Kaxīy.

Ha' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip mō'ka'ok, tu' mōg kōnāmāhā nōmhā, tu hāpkumep. ¹¹ Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu' yīy ka'ok, tu hām'āktux Nikōn yīy'ax hā, hu:

—Yā topahnāg te mōxaha', tu tikmū'ūn mūtik yāy putuk! Kaxīy.

¹² Tu Maname pu' mīy 'ūxuxet'ax nōy, hu: “Yop”, xix Paot pu', hu: “Mēkot”, hām'āktux punethok

hah. ¹³ Ha topahnāg Yop yōg 'āmānex nūn, ha topahnāg pet te kōmēn kunāpa' yūm, ha mūnūytut pit nūnnāhā', xix mīnnut max, tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Nōm tik 2 yā topahnāg, ha 'āte mūnūytut pit kix putup, nūy nōm topahnāg 2 pu mō'hap, nūy haxyā', nūy heyah Nixtat yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik," kaxīy. ¹⁴ Pa tik nōy te mō'pok xop pu' xuktux, ha' xupak, hu yāy tu topixxax pot, nūy kuxa hittup 'ohnāg 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn ha' mōg, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

¹⁵ –'Āhup! Putep mūn mīy putup? 'Ak mūn yā Topa'ah, yāk mūn tihik, 'āxop putuk, tu hām'āpak max'ax ha xa' nūnnāhā', xa 'ānīm hāpxop 'ūm 'āyīm hā' mīy, nūy heyah, xa Topa xe'ēgnāg xax, yā' hi xe'ēgnāg, nōm te hāmnōgnōy mīy, xix hahām, xix kōnāg xexka', xix hāpxop xohix kopa' pip. ¹⁶ Hōmā tikmū'ūn xop xohix te hāpxopmā xohix, 'ap Topa te' kuxyā'ah, pa' tux hok pu mīy, nūy yāy putat hā' mōg, ¹⁷ ha xa' nū'kutnāhā' tehex, xayīy hāpxop ta nūnnāy 'āpet hah, nūy 'āxit, nūy 'ākuxa hittup. Kaxīy.

¹⁸ Ha Paot te Nixtat yōg tik xat hok, pu mō'hap hok yāy pu', xix Maname pu', nūy heyah. ¹⁹ Ha 'Ātikit yōg Yoneo xop nūn, xix 'Ikōn yōg xop, tu Nixtat yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, tu' gāyāhā Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop hā', ha tikmū'ūn te mīkaxxap xexka tux punethok, nūy Paot putex, ha hām tu' nāhā', tu' xok putūmnāg, ha tikmū'ūn te Paot hām manit ha' mōg, tu kōmēn kotit hā' xut, tuk-nāpa' mōg, tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Nōmhā' xok xe'e'," kaxīy. ²⁰ Pa' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu Paot yīmap hā' pip, ha Paot yūm, tu' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, tu' xupep putpu kōmēn tu', tu hāptup 'ihā Maname

mũtik mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Nep tu'.

Tu Xit xix 'Ātikit ha putpu' mōg

²¹ Tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha Nep yōg tikmũ'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha hām'āktux kux, ha putpu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Nixtat tu', tu' mōg tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ikōn tu', tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu'.

²² Tu hām'āktux xe'e', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyī' ka'ogā', nūy kuxa mām mā ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha hām'āktux, hu:

—Nōm xop te Yeyox pu yīpkox pip, puxi' xūy'ax hā' tot, 'ihā pekkox ha' mōg. Kaxīy.

²³ Ha Paot te tik pēnā max xop yīmōgatux, 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix kopa' yīmōgatux, tu' xat, pu' nōy xop pēnā max, nūy tu xeh, ha Topa pu hām'āktux, hu' xit hok hā hām'āktux, tu' pēnā max xop pu:

—Ākuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah. Pūyā hōnhā Topa 'āmōgā', xix 'āpēnā', xix 'ānīm hok! Kaxīy.

²⁴ Tu ta' mōg, Pixit kotit hā' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Pānpit tu'. ²⁵ Tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Pehek tu', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha 'Atat tu', tu hāpxopmāhā', tu yā' kux, ²⁶ tu mīpkox hā' mōg, nōm te kōnāg yīmũ' mōg, ha mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Xit yōg kōmēn 'Ātikit tu putpu', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, nūy kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu' suktux. Hōmā 'Ātikit yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Topa tu' xak, pu Paot pēnā max, xix Maname pēnā max, ha mō'pok, pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux kōmēn xohix tu', tu' mōg tap, tu hāpxopmāhā', tu ta putpu' nūn 'ūxeheh. ²⁷ Ha 'Ātikit tu' mōxaha', tu' kuxa mām

ka'ok xop xānāhā', ha' nūn tu nūktu nū'nāhā', ha tik te hām'āktux, tu Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux, tu Topa te' puknōg xop pu yāy yōg putat yok mīy 'āktux, tu' puknōg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa 'āktux. ²⁸Tu 'āmñīy xohix hā' nox ti kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūtik 'Ātikit kopah.

15

Tu Kōmēn Yenoyanēn xop mūtik yāykotīnnāhā'

¹ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn nūn, tu nūktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', tu' nōy xop yūmmūgāhā', hu:

—'Āxop yā puknōg. 'Āpu, tik xop nāg xax mep 'ūyīmap, puyīy Topa 'āxop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'ākuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hittap te 'āxat, yīy hōmā xix hōnhā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix punethok hā, Yoneo tik xop xohix te' mīy, yā kaxxop pit 'īhā' mīy. Kaxīy.

² Pa Paot xix Maname te:

—Kaxīy hok! 'Āmhok! Topa te' puknōg xop xat 'ohnāg, pu yāy xax xak. Kaxīy.

Tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām punethok, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Paot xix Maname yīmōgatux, tu mō'pok, xix 'Ātikit yōg nōy xop mō'pok, pu' mōg Yenoyanēn tu', nūy Yeyox yōg tik xop yīkopit, xix tik pēnā max xop yīkopit. ³ Tu ta' mōg, Penix kotit hā' mōg, xix Xāmānit kotit hā' mōg, tu' puknōg xop te Topa ha' mōg 'āktux, ha' kuxa mām xop xohix hittup xexka'. ⁴ Ha mōktu mōxaha Yeyoyanēn tu', ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop hittup xexka kamah, xix Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop, xix tik pēnā max xop, ha Paot te Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax

'āktux, Topa te hāpxopmā Paot hā, xix Maname hā, yī' xuktux. ⁵ Pa Paniye yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop tek-nīhā' pip, tu:

—Topa te' xat, pu tik xop nāg xax yīmap mep. 'Āpu, hāmpuknōg yōg tik xop xax mep kutōgnāg, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puyiy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hittap xohix pu' yīpkox pi'. Kaxīy.

⁶ Ha mō'pok xop, xix tik pēnā max xop nūn, tu nūktu nū'nāhā', nūy hāmpē tu pānōm. ⁷ Tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām, ha Pet tek-nīhā' xip, tu:

—'Ūkxape xop: Hōmā Topa tek yāyikutnāhā 'āxop kopah, 'āxop te' yūmmūg, ha mōgkutnāhā', 'ū hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāmpuknōg xop pu', ha' puknōg xop te hām'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. ⁸ Topa te tikmū'ūn xop kuxa yūmmūg, tu Topa Koxuk nū'kutnāhā' puknōg xop hah, 'ūgmūg putuk, ⁹ ha' puknōg xop te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik yāy putuk Topa pu', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha Topa te' yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', pu tu' kux. ¹⁰ Tep tu 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopah? Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix tox xexka', yūmmūg'āte yāy yūmmūgā hok, 'ap mīy yūmmūg'ah, xix mōnāyxop te' mīy hok kamah. Tep tu 'āxop te' puknōg xop xat, 'ihāg mū'āte Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix mīy hok? 'Ap max'ah nūhu'. ¹¹ Pāyā yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox te' hok hā hāmaxnāhā', tu yūmmūg kuxa kummuk xit, xi' puknōg xop kuxa kummuk xit kamah, nūy yānān tu' kuxa max tat, yā yāy putuk. Yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox te' hok hā' yānān, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok nōm kopah. Kaxīy.

12 Ha tik xop yīy 'ohnāg, yīy Maname yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, xix Paot yōg, ha Topa te hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg, puyī' puknōg xop pēnā', ha tik mō'pok'ax te' xuktux, 13 tu hām'āktux kux, ha Tiak te:

—'Ūkxape xop, 'ūg'āpax: 14 Xīnām te xa hām'āktux, hu: “Topa te' puknōg xop mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ā' hāmyūmmūgāhā hāmāxap, tu nōm xop yīmōgatux hāmpuknōg xop kopah, ha yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn,” kaxīy. 15 Hōmā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux kamah, hu:

16-18 “Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā, Topa te hām'āktux, hu:

'Hōmā 'āte mōnāyxop Namix xexkanāhā',

ha' yōg tikmū'ūn tek xak,

ha hōnhāk nūn putup,

tu Namix mōkputox puxet xexkanāp-tup, puyī' hep xohix xop 'ūk xax,

ha 'āte nōm puknōg xop mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg,

tu' nōy yāy, nūy yāy 'āxet'ax mīy yōgnū tikmū'ūn,' ” kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

19 Ha Tiak te xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte 'āpekpaxex. Yā' max hāmpuknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Yoneo yōg xat'ax mīy hok, xix mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat hok kamah, nūy kuxa mām puxehnāg Yeyox kopah. 20 Āpu, yūmū'āte tappet kax'āmi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu', nūy tu' xat hok, pu' mā hok topa komut xop xit'ax, xix xok xop 'ūm māy mūg tup-tex mā hok, xix xokxop hep 'āta mā hok, xi' nōy hā' xupxet hok. 21 Yā nit xap xohix 'īhā Yoneo xop te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mō'kupix Topa pet kopah, tu Mōyyex te

hām'āktux 'āktux kōmēn xohix kopah. Yā' puxi'.
'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

Tu tappet tu kax'āmi'

²² Ha mō'pok xop, xix tik pēnā max xop, xi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix te Tiak yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tup-tox puxet, hu tik 2 yīmōgatux, pu Paot xix Maname mūtik mōg, tu 'Ātikit tu mō'pok, ha tik 2 'āxet'ax Yot Maxamax, xix Xinax, ha' xape xop tep-tup pax, tu nōm pe'paxex max. ²³ Ha kax'āmi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu', tu tik hā mō tappet kutnāhā', ha tappet tu kax'āmi', hu:

“Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop xix tik pēnā max xop te 'āneo, 'ūkxape xop pu 'āneo, 'Ātikit yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop, xix Xit yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop, xix Xinix yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu 'āneo.

²⁴ Ūgmū'āte' nōy xop yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, nōm te nūnte' tihi', tu 'āhā' mōg, tu 'āxat, hu: ‘Āpu, tik xop xohix yāy xax mep kutōgnāg, pu Topa 'ākummuk mīy'ax xaxogā 'ūyānān tu', kaxīy. Ha 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg. 'Ak mū'āte nōm Yoneo tik xop mō'pok'ah, 'ak mūn te 'āxat'ah. ²⁵ Hu hōnhāk mū'āte xohix te tik 2 yīmōgatux, pu xa mō'pok, ha Paot, xix Maname mūtik mōg. 'Āxohix te Paot putup pax, xix Maname', tu nōm pe'paxex max. ²⁶ Yā' hi Yeyox tu', yā yāy xuxyā', yīy xe yāy yōg'ah. Yeyox te' xat, pu mōg, ha' mōg, 'ok pe' hi', 'ok pe' xok. ²⁷ Hak mū'āte Xinax mō'pok, xix Yot, ha xa' xohix hāmyūmmūgāp-tup. ²⁸ Ha Topa Koxuk te 'āxat hāmāxap, hak-nāy tuk mū'āte, hu: ²⁹ Ūmā hok topa komut xop xit'ax, xix xokxop 'ūm māy mūg tup-tex mā hok, xix

xokxop hep 'ãta mã hok, tu 'ãnõy hã xupxet hok. Puxi', yã' max. Ha' kux." Kaxĩy.

³⁰ Ha ta' mōg tik xop, tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', ha' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop te yãy tu nũ'nãhã', nũy mō'pok yōg tappet mō'kupix, ³¹ tu mō'kupix kux, ha' kuxa hittup xexka'. ³² Ha Yot xix Xinax yã Topa pupi hãm'ãktux xe'e', tu' xape xop ka'ogãhã'. ³³ 'Āmnĩy kutōgnãg 'ĩhã' tihi', tu putpu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Yenoyanẽn tu'. ³⁴ Pa Xinax mōg'ah, tu' nox xip 'Ātikit tu'.

³⁵ Ha Paot xip 'Ātikit tu', xix Maname', tu' nox tihi', tu hãmyũmmũgãhã', nũy Topa yōg hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãktux, 'ũnõy xop mütik.

Paot xix Maname te yãy xatat

³⁶ Ha 'ãmnĩy punethok nōg, ha Paot te Maname pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Āpu, yũmũ mōg putpu', nũy xape xop xohix pẽnã', nũy kōmẽn xohix kopa' pẽnã', nũy Topa yōg hãm'ãktux'ax xe 'ãktux. Kaxĩy.

³⁷ Ha Maname te Yoãm Mã'ak mōgãp-tup, ³⁸ pa Paot tep-tup nōg. Hõmã Yoãm Mã'ak te' nĩm Pãnit tu', tu hãpxopmã 'ohnãg. ³⁹ Ha Paot te hãm'ãktux hã' nõy yãnãn Maname mütik, tu' gãy, ha Maname gãy, tu yãy xatat, ha Maname te Yoãm Mã'ak mōgãhã', tu' mōg, tu mĩpkox hã' mōg, nõm te kōnãg xexka yĩmũ' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hãmyĩn yũm 'ãxet'ax Xip tu'. ⁴⁰ Pa Paot te Xinax yãy kutnãhã pu mōg, ha' nõy xop te:

—Pũyã Topa 'ãmütik mōg. Kaxĩy.

⁴¹ Ha' mōg, tu Xit kotit hã' mōg, xix Xinit kotit hã' mōg, tu' kuxa mãm xop ka'ogãhã'.

16

Tīmōn te Paot mūtik mōg, xix Xinox

¹ Tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Nep tu', xix kōmēn Nixtat tu', ha tik 'ūm xip, 'ūxuxet'ax Tīmōn, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu' mūg tut Yoneo hex, pāyā' tak Genex yōg, tu Yoneo xop hā' puknōg. ² Ha Nixtat tu' pip xape xop te Tīmōn putup pax, xix 'Ikōn yōg xop te', ³ ha Paot te' mōgāp-tup yāy mūtik, hu' nōy yāy xax yīmap xak kutōgnāg, nūy Yoneo xop gāyā hok, yā' xohix te Tīmōn mūg tak yā' puknōg yūmmūg. ⁴ Ha ta' mōg kōmēn tu', tu Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop, xix Yenoyanēn yōg tik pēnā max xop pupi hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu' xape xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', ⁵ Ha' xape xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, 'ihā' xohix nōy nā' mōg.

Tik xop te kōmēn Tonot ha' mōg

⁶ Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu hāpxexka Pinik kotit hā' mōg, xix hāpxexka Ganax kotit hā' mōg, ha Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux xat hok, hu:

—'Ax yōg kōmēn kopa hām'āktux hok! Kaxīy.

⁷ Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Mīy tu', tu' mōg putup Mitīn tu', pa Yeyox Koxuk te' xat hok, pu mōg hok. ⁸ 'Ap mōg'ah, tu Mīy hā' yēn hā' mōg, tu mōktu Tonot tu' mōxaha'. ⁹ Ha 'āmnīy hā Paot te yāy koxuk hā hāpxexka Māxenōn yōg tik pēnāhā', hak-nīhā' xip, tu Paot tu' xak, hu:

—Mā'! Māxenōn tu 'ānū', nūy mōy 'ūgmūg nīynām. Kaxīy.

¹⁰ Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā Paot koxuk te' pēnā kux, hak mūg mōg putup Māxenōn tu', tu hāmpe'paxex, hu: “Topa tek mūg xānāhā', 'ū Yeyox yōg hām'āpak

max'ax 'āktux Māxenōn yōg tikmũ'ūn pu,'" kaxīy.
(Hak mūn Nok te kax'āmi'.)

Tu kōmēn Pinio tu' tihī'

¹¹ Tuk mūg pip Tonot kopah, tuk mūg mōg mīpkox hā, kōnāg xexka yīmũ' mōg, tu mōktu hāmyīn yūm 'āxet'ax Xāmōtanax tu' mōxaha'. Hāptup 'īhāg mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Nēyap tu'. ¹² Tuk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Māxenōn yōg kōmēn te māxap Pinio tu', ha' yōg gohet yā hāpxexka Hōm yōg, ha 'āmnīy punethok hak mūg tihī Pinio kopah. ¹³ Tu nit xap 'īhāk mūg mōg kōmēn kunāpa', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax pet xak, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, 'īhā kōnāgkox tu' mōxaha', hu kōnāg kux tuk mūg mām, ha 'ūn pip, hak mū'āte 'ūn mūtik hām'āktux. ¹⁴ Ha kōmēn Tittit yōg 'ūn xip, tu topixxax max hāmenex, 'ūxuxet'ax Nit, tu Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, tu Yeyox hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, ha Topa te' kuxa tupmāhā', yīy Paot yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox xip, ¹⁵ hap-tox pix, xi' xape xop 'ūpet kopa tihī' xop putox pix, ha' xak, hu:

—'Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, yīy 'ūkpet ha mōg, nūy nox pi'. Kaxīy.

Hak mūg mōg Nit pet hah.

Tu kanet kopa' tihī kōmēn Pinio tu'

¹⁶ 'Āmnīy kutōgnāg nōg, 'īhāk mūg mōg Topa pet hah, ha' mīm hex te putat hā' nūn, tu yāmīy pupi hām'āktux, tu hāpxopmā'ax pēnā hok 'āktux, tu hām'āktux hā tayūmak xexka pop, tu tik xop 'ūm pu' popmāhā', tu nōm tik xop pu' hok hā' hām. ¹⁷ Tu Paot pe' mōg, xik mūg pe' mōg, tu' yīy ka'ok, hu:

—Nũ tik xop te Topa xe'ëgnãg hã kãmãnat, hu xa hãmyũmmũgãp-tup, nũy Topa yõg putat hã 'ãmõgã'. Kaxĩy.

¹⁸ Tu xe hãm'ãktux hã kaxĩy, 'ãmnĩy xohix hã' xuktux, ha hãm'ãktux kux 'ohnãg, yĩy Paot gãy, tu' yõkãnãm, tu yãmĩy kummuk mãnõg, hu:

—Hõmã Yeyox te yãmĩy kummuk mõy tikmũ'ũn kopah, tu' mõg pexkox tu', tuk mũ'ã yãy 'ãxet'ax hõm, pu yãmĩy kummuk mõy, hu 'ãte 'ãxat, hu: 'Ãpep, nũy mĩm hex 'ãpe' nĩm. Kaxĩy.

Ha' nĩm, tu' mõg xupaha'. ¹⁹ Pa tik xop nõy te mĩm yõg tayũmak xak, hu' gãy xexkah, tu Paot mũg, xix Xinax, tu' xexka xop keppa' mõgãhã', ha' xexka xop te kõmẽn yõg hãmnuknõg tu' pip, ²⁰ ha tik xop gãy, tu' kupex, hu:

—Nũ tik yã Yõneo yõg xop, tu kõmẽn Pinio yõg tikmũ'ũn gãyãhã', tu hãpxopmã kummuk yũmmũgãhã', ²¹ ha Hõm yõg gohet te nõm hãpxopmã'ax putup nõg, tu' xat hok, 'ũ mĩy hok, hak mũ'ãte Hõm yõg tikmũ'ũn. Kaxĩy.

²² Ha tikmũ'ũn te yãy tu nũ'nãhã', tup-tox puxet, nũy Paot kix, xix Xinax kix, ha kõmẽn yõg xexka xop te tik yõg topixxax koxip, tu' mõy, tu' xat, pu kix mĩm mũnãg hã. ²³ Tu' kix kakixnãg, tu kanet ha' mõgãhã', tu kanet yõg xonat xat, hu:

—Pẽnã ka'ok, pu tu xupa hok! Kaxĩy.

²⁴ Ha hãm'ãpak, tu kanet hã mõ'tat, tu' kopa tigãhã', tu' xex, tu tik kup hĩy mĩm ka'ax tu', ha' mõg 'ohnãg, tu' pip.

²⁵ Ha 'ãmnĩy kote 'ĩhã Paot xix Xinax te Topa pu hãm'ãktux, tuk-tex, nũy Topa 'ãktux max, ha kanet kopa' pip tikmũ'ũn te' xupak. ²⁶ Hãpxip kutõgnãg

'Īhā hām yāy nuhuk nām, ha mīptut yōg hāpkopa mīkaxxap nuhut, ha mō'yīnnīn'ax te yāy xōn, ha tikmū'ūn te kanet kopa' pip, ha' hīy'ax koa', nōm te kanet kopa' xup, ha' mōxaha'. ²⁷ Ha kanet yōg xonat te yāy koxak, tu kanet mō'yīnnā'ax pēnāhā', pa yāy xōn, ha xonat te hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Yā' xohix nū'paha'!” Kaxīy. Hu yāy putex putup mīkax xexka hā, ²⁸ pa Paot yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Yāy xuhmīy hok! Yāg mūg xohi' pip! Kaxīy.

²⁹ Ha' nōy te:

—Kuyānām paxnū'. Kaxīy.

Tu mō'nāhā', tu kuxānōg, tu yāy puxu'uxnām, tu' kopaxux hā' nāhā Paot keppah, xix Xinax keppah, ³⁰ tu' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, tu hāpkopa' mōy, tu:

—'Ūgnōy, 'āte putep mīy'ax, puyīy Topa 'ūgkuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'ātu' gāy hok? Kaxīy.

³¹ Ha Paot xix Xinax te:

—'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah, puxix Topa 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy yānān tu 'ākuxa max tat, 'āmūn, xix 'āxape te 'āpet kopa' pip. Kaxīy.

³² Ha tik xop te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux kanet yōg xonat pu', xix' xape xop pu'. ³³ 'Āmnīy kote 'Īhā' xonat te' nōy yōg kayax pix, ha Paot xix Xinax te xonat putox pix, xi' xape xop, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. ³⁴ Ha xonat te yāy pet ha' mōgāhā', tu hāpxop pop nūn, ha' māhā', ha xonat kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, xi' xape xop kamah, hu' kuxa hittup.

³⁵ Hāptup ha ta Hōm yōg xexka xop te' xat, hu:

—Kanet kopa' mōy tik 2, pu mōg, tu nūmān. Kaxīy.

³⁶ Ha xonat te Paot pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tik xexka xop te 'ãmõy putup, ha 'ãnũpap-tup, hu mõy, xa 'ākuxa mām. Kaxīy.

³⁷ Pa Paot te:

—'Āmhok! Kaxīy hok! Hōmā tik tek mūg kix kakixnāg, ha kōmēn Pinio yōg tikmū'ũn te' pēnāhā'. Hak mūg yīkopit 'ohnāg, tuk mū yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, 'okpak mūg hāpxexka Hōm yōg tihik, ha kanet kopak mūg tigāhā', yā hōnhā nūmān yāy xaptop tu! 'Āmhok! 'Ak mūg mōg putup'ah. 'Āpu, tik xānā', pu nū', pu nūy 'ūgmūg mõy kanet kopah, nūy hāptopak mūg mōgā'. Kaxīy.

³⁸ Ha xonat xop te Hōm yōg xexka xop pu hām'āktux, ha' xexka xop kuxānōg, Paot xix Xīnax yā hāpxexka Hōm yōg tik hah. ³⁹ Ha' nūn, tu tik 2 pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āgāy hok 'ātu'. 'Āte nūktu yāyhāhup hok'ah. Kaxīy.

Tu kanet kopa' mõy, tu ta' mōg, tu kōmēn kunāpa' mōgāhā', tu:

—'Āmōg. Kaxīy.

⁴⁰ Ha' mōg, tu Nit pet ha' mōg, tu' xape xop mō'nīynām, tu' mōg.

17

Tu kōmēn Texanōn tu' tihī'

¹ Tu ta' mōg, kōmēn 'Āppip kotit hā' mōg, xix kōmēn 'Aponōn kotit hā' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Texanōn tu', ha Yoneo yōg Topa pet yūm, ² ha nit xap yā Yoneo yōg hāptup xe'e', yīy nit xap xohix 'īhā Paot te Yoneo yōg Topa pet ha' mōg, hu hōnhā' mōg, tu nit xap ³ 'īhā hām'āktux hā' nōy kutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

⁴ Ha tik 'ũm te:
—Hamũn! Kaxĩy.

Hu Paot xix Xinax mũtik yāy kotĩnnāhā', ha Genex yōg puknōg xop te Topa xak, xix 'ũn xexka xop, tu nōm tik mũtik yāy kotĩnnāhā'.

⁵ Pa Yoneo xop te' yĩpkumĩy, tu tik kummuk yĩmōgatux, nōm hām hok xop, tu hāpkute'ex kummuk pax, 'ap max'ah, tu kōmēn xohix kopa hāpkummugāhā', tu kōmēn xohix gāyāhā', tu Paot xak xix Xinax, hu Yaxām pet hā' mōxakux. ⁶ Pāyā 'ap ti'ah, yĩy Yaxām mūg, tu' xut yāy pet kopah, tu' xape xop mōy kamah, tu kōmēn yōg xexka xop keppa' mōgāhā', tu:

—Nũ tik te hām xexka xohix tu hāpkummugāhā', tu nũktu nũn kamah, ⁷ tu Yaxām pet kopa' tihī', ha' xohix te hāpxexka Hōm yōg Xex putup pax, pa tik xop kummuk te hāpkummuk yūmmūgāhā', hu: “Hōm yōg Xex tek mūg xat 'ohnāg. Yā Yeyox tek mūg xat xe'ēgnāg! Kaxĩy.”

⁸ Ha Texanōn yōg tikmũ'ũn te hām'āpak, xix kōmēn yōg xexka xop, hu' gāy, ⁹ tu tayūmak xak Yaxām tu hāmāxap, xi' nōy xop tu', puyĩy Paot xix Xinax mōy, puyĩy kōmēn Texanōn nīm. Ha pago, tu nũ'paha'.

Tu kōmēn Menet tu' tihī'

¹⁰ Ha 'āmñy hā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Paot xix Xinax mōgāhā', tu' mōg tu moktu mōxaha kōmēn Menet tu', tu Yoneo yōg Topa pet hā' mōxakux.

¹¹ Ha Menet yōg Yoneo xop te hāmyok mĩy, pa Texanōn yōg xop te hāpkohe' mĩy. Yā Menet yōg tikmũ'ũn te Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix nām, puyĩy Paot yōg hām'āktux kopit, nūy hāmyūmmūg,

nūy hāpxe'e yūmmūg. ¹² Hū Menet yōg tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, xix Genex yōg 'ūn xexka xop, xix tik xop. ¹³ Ha Paot te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha Texanōn yōg Yoneo xop te hām'āpak, hu' gāy, tu' nūn, tu nūktu tikmū'ūn gāyāhā'. ¹⁴ Ha' xape xop te Paot xut, tu:

—Mōg, mōg, pu 'āp-tex hok! Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, kōnāg xexka ha' mōg, pāyā Xinax nox xip, xix Tīmōn, tu Menet kopa' tihī'. ¹⁵ Ha nōm xape xop te Paot mōgāhā kōmēn xexka 'Atēn tu', tu putpu' mōg Menet tu', tu Paot pupi hām'āktux, nūy Xinax xānā', xix Tīmōn, pu kōmēn 'Atēn tu' mōg mō'ka'ok.

Tu kōmēn 'Atēn tu' xip

¹⁶ Ha Paot te 'Atēn tu tik 2 hip, tu kōmēn xexka pēnāhā', tu topahnāg komut pēnāhā', ha nōm komut yīm hā' mīy, nūy heyah, ha kōmēn nū'xip nōm hāpxop hā, yīy Paot kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. ¹⁷ Tu' mōg Yoneo yōg Topa pet hah, nūy Yoneo xop mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām, xix nōm xop te Topa xak xop mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān. Tu nāpet ha' mōg kamah, ha 'āmnīy xohix hā hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān 'Atēn yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik. ¹⁸ Tu hām'āktux, tu hāmyūmmūg'ax xop 'āxet'ax 'Epikoneo xop mūtik hām'āktux, xix 'Extox xop mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, ha' yāg te' yīkopit, hu:

—Kāy te hām'āktux punethok. Putep mūn 'āktux putup? Kaxīy.

Ha' yāg nōy te' yānān, hu:

—Tute topahnāg puknōg 'āktux. Kaxīy.

Ha Paot te Yeyox 'āktux, tu Yeyox putpu' hi 'āktux.

¹⁹ Ha tik xop te hāmyūmmūg te Paot yīm mūg,

tu 'Axenop yōg hāmyūmmūg xop ha' mōgāhā', pu hām'āktux'ax 'āpax, tu' yīkopit, hu: koneo xop mūtik hām'āktux, xix 'Extox xop mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, ha' yāg te' yīkopit, hu:

—Kāy te hām'āktux punethok. Putep mūn 'āktux putup? Kaxīy.

Ha' yāg nōy te'

—'Ok hāmyūmmūg'ax tup nūhū xate hāmyūmmūgāhā'? ²⁰ 'Āpu, 'āyīy, tu hāmyūmmūg'ax puknōg 'āktux, nūy 'ūgmū yūmmūgā'. Kaxīy. ²¹ Yā 'Atēn yōg tikmū'ūn hām hok, xix puknōg xop te kōmēn kopa' tihī' hām 'ohnāg, pa hām'āpak pax, nūy tu xe' xuktux, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā hām'āpak tup 'āpak, xi' xe' xuktux. ²² Ha Paot te hām'āktux, ha 'Anenop xop te Paot xakot, ha Paot te:

—'Atēn yōg tikmū'ūn: 'Āxop te 'ōg topahnāg komut xop xohix xak. ²³ 'Āte hāpkumep, tu topahnāg komut punethok pēnāhā', nōm mīy nūy heyah, ha 'āte topahnāg yōg mīmpe pēnāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te topahnāg pu hāpxop 'ūm hōm, tu mīmpe yīmū' xix, ha tik 'ūm te mīmpe yīmū' kax'āmi', hu: “Nūhū topa puknōg pu,” kaxīy. 'Āte xa nōm puknōg 'āktux pūtup.

²⁴ —Topa xe'ēgnāg te hām xexka mīy, xix hāpxop xohix mīy, hu pexkox xix hahām xat. 'A' pet mīy xak'ah tikmū'ūn yīm hā. Yā mīptut kopa ti 'ohnāg. 'Ūxexka xe'ēgnāg Topah. ²⁵ Tu hāpxop 'ūm xak 'ohnāg, yā hāpxop xohix mīy, nūy tikmū'ūn pu' xit xut popmāhā', xi' hi'ax, xix hāpxop xohix yā' hok popmāhā'. ²⁶ Tu tik puxet mīy hāmāxap, tu nōm hā' mīy tikmū'ūn xohix, xi' hep xohix, pu yōg hām tu 'āti', ha Topa te tikmū'ūn pu hām 'ūm hā' xakux'ax

xat, xix hãm 'ũm hã' xakix'ax xat, tu' pip'ax 'ũm xat, pu mōg hãpxexka pu kopa 'ãti'. ²⁷ Puyĩy tikmũ'ũn Topa xax, nũy xipi', pãyã tikmũ'ũn yĩka hã Topa xip. ²⁸ Hõmã 'õgnũ tik te hãmyũmmũg te kax'ãmi', hu: "Topa hã yũmũ'ãte' xit xut, xix yũmũg mōg, xix yũmũg tihì," kaxĩy. Ha' nōy te: "Yũmũ'ã Topa hã kutok xe'e'," kaxĩy. ²⁹ Hamũn, yũmũ'ã Topa hã kutok, hu hãmp'e'ãpaxex hok, hu: "Topa te pipkup yãnãm putuk," kaxĩy. Xix hãmp'e'ãpaxex hok, hu: "Topa te mĩkaxxap putuk," kaxĩy. 'Ãmhok. Tik 'ũm te Topa xe'e mĩy 'ohnãg. ³⁰ Hõmã tikmũ'ũn te hãmyũmmũg'ah, ha Topa te nõã'tot, pa nõmhã Topa te' xat, xa yãyhãhup, tu hãpkummuk mĩy kux, pu Topa 'ãxop yōg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogã', pu tu kux. ³¹ Yã Topa pa te hãmyũmmũg, tu hãptup puxet yãyikutnãhã', 'ĩhã' tute hep xop xohix yōg hãpxopmã'ax kopit putup, tu tik te hãmyok mĩy hã' kopit putup, tu Yeyox yãyikutnãhã, pu tu kopit, ha' putpu nõm hĩnnãhã', nũy tikmũ'ũn xohix pu hãmyũmmũgã'. Kaxĩy.

³² Ha tikmũ'ũn te' xupak, ha' yãg te:

—Putep te hãm'ãktux? 'Ûxok, tu putpu' hi'?"
Kaxĩy.

Tu' yĩxix kummuk. Ha' yãg nōy te:

—Yã' max. Hãptup 'ũm nōy 'ĩhã xe xa 'ãpak putup.
Kaxĩy.

³³ Ha Paot mōg, ³⁴ pãyã tik 'ũm kuxa mãm ka'ok, 'ũxohix te: 'Axenop yōg Nionĩy, xix 'ũn Nãm, xi' nōy xop kuxa mãm ka'ok.

18

Tu kōmẽn Konĩn tu' tihì'

¹ Ha Paot te 'Atěn tu' xip, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu xupep kōmēn Konīn tu'. ² Ha Pō'ōn yōg Yoneo xip, 'āxet'ax 'Ak, xi' xetut Pinixit, tu hāpxexka 'Itat tu' tihi', tu hāpxip kutōgnāg nūn. Hōmā hāpxexka Hōm yōg tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax Kanao Xex te Yoneo xop nūmāhā', ha hōnhā Paot mōg 'Ak hah, xi' xetut hah. ³ Ha Paot xix 'Ak te yīmāgkox xexka mīy hā' hām, tu topixxax ka'ok hā' mīy, tu' nōmēnex, tu tayūmak pop, ha Paot te 'Ak mūtik tihi'. ⁴ Ha nit xap xohix 'ihā Paot mōg Yoneo yōg Topa pet hah, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām Yoneo xop mūtik, xix Genex yōg xop mūtik hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā'.

⁵ Ha Xinax xix Tīmōn te Māxenōn tu' tihi', tu' nūn, tu nūktu mōxaha Konīn tu', 'ihā Paot te hām'āktux Yoneo xop pu', hu:

—Yeyox yā Kunnix, yā Topa te' yāyikutnāhā'.
Kaxīy.

⁶ Pa tikmū'ūn tep-tup nōg, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu' mānōg, tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, yīy Paot te yāy yōg topixxax kuto'ok, tu:

—Topa te 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā' yānān. Kaxīy.

Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Xate Topa yōg putat yok max putup nōg. 'Ak yāy kuxop'ah, huk mōg Yoneo xop hā' puknōg xop hah. Kaxīy.

⁷ Tu' mōg Tix Yox pet hah, ha Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, yā yāy pet te Yoneo yōg Topa pet yīka' yūm. ⁸ Ha Kinix te Topa pet yōg xop xat, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, xi' xape xop kamah, ha Konīn yōg tikmū'ūn punethok te Paot yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok, hap-tox pix.

9 Ha 'āmnīy koxtap 'īhā Yeyox te Paot pu hām'āktux, ha Paot te yāy koxuk hā' xupak, yīy:

—'Ākuxānōg hok, xix yāy xaptop hok. 10 Yā 'āmūtik 'ūktihi', tu 'āpēnānāg xip, pu tik 'ūm 'āmūy hok. Yā yōgnū tikmū'ūn punethok pip nū kōmēn tu'. Kaxīy.

11 Ha' xip hāmyāxatamuk puxet xi' xahi', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax yūmmūgāhā Konīn yōg tikmū'ūn pu'.

12 Ha Gat te hāpxexka Genex yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha Yoneo xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy Paot kupeh, tu' mūg, tu' mōgāhā kōmēn yōg xexka xop keppah, nōm xop pa te hāmyūmmūg keppah, puyī' yīkopit.

13 Ha' kupex, hu:

—Kāy te Topa xak'ax yūmmūgāhā tikmū'ūn pu', pāyā tik te yūmūg xat te' xat hok, kāy te hāmyūmmūgā kummuk hah. Kaxīy.

14 Ha Paot te' yīkox xix, 'ūyīy putup tu', pāyā Gat te hām'āktux Yoneo xop pu', hu:

—Nāy. 'Ok pe kāy tep-tex, 'ok pe nō xupxet, kopxi' kopit, 15 pāyā 'āxop yīy'ax 'āte yūmmūg'ah, xix 'ōg xat'ax puknōg 'āte kama yūmmūg'ah, xi' xuxet'ax 'ūm 'āte' yūmmūg'ah. 'Ak kopit putup'ah 'āte'. Kaxīy.

16 Tu papuk hāpxupmāhā', ha' mōg, tu' gāy. 17 Ha' xohix te Topa pet xop xat'ax Xox mūg, tu' kix Gat keppah, pāyā Gat te' pēnā hok, tu nūpe mō'kep, tu nūpe mō'kut.

Tu kōmēn 'Ātikit tu putpu' mōg

18 Ha 'āmnīy xohix nōg, 'īhā Paot te mīpkox hā' mōg, nōm te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha mōktu xupep hāpxexka Xit tu', ha Pinixit xix 'Ak te nūmūtik mōg,

tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Xēnkenex tu', ha Paot te' xe mep, tu' xut xok nām, Topa pu hām'āktux xex tu'. ¹⁹ Tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn 'Ep tu', tu Pinixit xix 'Ak nīm, tu' mōg Yoneo yōg Topa pet hah, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān Yoneo xop mūtik. ²⁰ Tu' mōg putup, pa Yoneo xop te:

—Nāy! 'Āmōg hok! Kaxīy.

²¹ Pāyā' mōg putup, hu:

—Topa tek putup, kopxix putpu 'āhāk nū'. Kaxīy.

Tu mīpkox hā' mōg. ²² tu mōktu xupep kōmēn Xeyanet tu', ha' mōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop hah, tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', ²³ tu 'āmnīy punethok hā' tihi', tu' mōg, tu hāpxexka Ganax kotit hā' mōg, xix Pinik kotit hā' mōg, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāhā'.

'Apot te kōmēn 'Ep tu' xip

²⁴ Ha kōmēn xexka 'Anexānit yōg Yoneo pit nūn kōmēn 'Ep tu', 'ūxuxet'ax 'Apot, tute Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux max, tu Topa yōg tappet hittap yūmmūg xe'e'. ²⁵ Tu Topa yōg putat yūmmūg, tu' hittup, tu Yeyox 'āktux, tu Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax yūmmūgāhā', pa Yoām puxet yōg putox pix'ax yūmmūg, tup-tox pix'ax nōy yūmmūg'ah, 'ūp-tox pix nūy Yeyox yā yāy xuxyā 'āktux yūmmūg'ah. ²⁶ Tu hām'āktux, tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopah, ha Pinixit xix 'Ak te' xupak, tu yāy pet ha' mōgāhā', nūy Topa yōg putat yūmmūgā xe'e'.

²⁷ Ha 'Apot te hāpxexka Genex tu' mōg putup, ha 'Ep yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop te mō'nīynām, tu tappet kaxāmi Genex yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu', puyī' nū' nūnānām yāy nōy putuk. Ha' mōg, tu mōktu xupep Genex tu', tu nōm xop mō'nīynām punethok

'üyānān tu', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu' ka'ok, tu' nōy xop ka'ogāhā', ha Topa te hāmmaxnāhā'. ²⁸ Ha Yoneo xop mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām, tu Topa yōg tappet hā Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux, tu Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā 'āktux, ha Yoneo xop te' yēy, tu' yīy 'ohnāg.

19

Paot te 'Ep tu' xip

¹ 'Apot te Konīn tu' xip, 'ihā Paot yīnāpa' nūn kōmēn xohix yīktix yīmū' pip tu', tu nūktu xupep 'Ep tu', tu' kuxa mām xop pipihī', ² tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok Topa Koxuk te 'ākuxa ka'ogāhā', 'ihā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok tap Yeyox kopah? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—Topa Koxuk 'ūm? 'Ak mū'āte' yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

³ Ha Paot te:

—'Āp-tox pix'ax te xīy? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—Yoām yōg putox pi'ax. Kaxīy.

⁴ Ha Paot te:

—Yoām tep-tox pix, xa yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux, xa kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, nōm te Yoām pe' nūn. Kaxīy.

⁵ Ha' xupak, hap-tox pix, 'ihā Yeyox yā yāy xuxyā 'āktux. ⁶ Ha Paot tep-tox yīmū' yīm xex, ha Topa Koxuk te nōm xop ha yīxohoh, ha' yīy'ax puknōg xohix hā hām'āktux, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux.

⁷ Ha tik xohix ya'omi' mōg te 12.

⁸ Ha Paot mōg Yoneo yōg Topa pet hah, tu māyōn 'ānuk 3 hā hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān tikmū'ūn mūtik, nūy Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux.

⁹ Pa tikmũ'ũn yĩpkox pip 'ohnãg, tu' kuxa mãm 'ohnãg Yeyox kopah, tu Topa yõg putat 'ãktux kummuk tikmũ'ũn nõy pu', yĩy Paot mõg, tu' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop mõgãhã', tu 'ãmnĩy xohix hã Tinãn yõg tappet mĩy'ax pet kopa hãmyũmmũgãhã'.
¹⁰ Hãmyãxatamuk 2 hã hãmyũmmũgãhã', ha hãpxexka 'Ax yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix te Topa yõg hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãpak, Yoneo xop te' xupak, xi' puknõg xop.

Xep kutok put te 7

¹¹ Ha Topa te hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ëgnãg, tu Paot ka'ogãhã, pu hãpxopmã'. ¹² Ha nõm tikmũ'ũn te Paot yõg topixxax yãg pop, tu' pakut xop pu' popmãhã', ha hãmpakut'ax te' pakut xop tu' xupepmãhã', ha' hittup, xix yãmĩy kummuk xop tu' xupepmãhã kamah. ¹³⁻¹⁴ Ha Yoneo yõg taknõy xop te 7 pip, tu Yoneo yõg 'ãmãnex xop xat'ax Xep kutok, tu hãpkumep pax, nõy yãmĩy kummuk xupepmã', tu Yeyox 'ãxet'ax yũmmũg, 'ĩhã hãmp'e'paxex, hu: "Yeyox 'ãxet'ax yã' ka'ok. 'Apu, yãmĩy kummuk tikmũ'ũn kopa' xut Yeyox 'ãxet'ax 'ãktux hã'," kaxĩy. Hu yãmĩy tu' xat, hu:

—'Ãte 'ãxat, Yeyox 'ãxet'ax hã, yã Paot te nõm 'ãktux. Pu 'ãpep xa mõg. Kaxĩy.

¹⁵ Pãyã yãmĩy kummuk te:

—Yeyox 'ãte' yũmmũg, xix Paot yũmmũg, pa 'ũ 'ũm 'ãxop? 'Ãte 'ãyũmmũg'ah. Yeyox te 'ãxop pu yãy 'ãxet'ax hõm 'ohnãg. Kaxĩy.

¹⁶ Ha tik nõm yãmĩy kummuk kopa' xip te' yok mõ'ka'ok, tu nõm taknõy xop te 7 kix kakixnãg, yĩy kayax taha', tu' xax top hã mĩptut tu nũ'paha'.

¹⁷ Ha 'Ep yõg tikmũ'ũn xohic te' yũmmũg, Yoneo

xop xix Genex yōg xop te' yūmmūg, tu' kuxānōg, tu Yeyox 'āxet'ax ka'ok 'āktux, tu' kuxa te' yēy. ¹⁸ Ha tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu' nūn, ha nōm te hōmā mīhīm, tu hōnhā yāyhāhup, tu yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux, nūy tu mīy kux. ¹⁹ Tu' mīm xop yōg tappet xax xohix popnūn, tu kuxap kopa mō'pok, ha' mō'xut, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā, ha tappet xax xohix yōg tayūmak te 50.000. ²⁰ Yā kaxīy hā tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu xe hām'āktux hāptox tu', ha tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok, tu' yīpkox pip.

Nemēn te 'Ep yōg tikmū'ūn gāyāhā'

²¹ Ha hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Paot mōg putup Yenoyanēn tu', Māxenōn kotit hā' mōg putup, xix hāpxexka 'Aax kotit hā' mōg putup, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yenoyanēn tuk mōg, nūy mōy tu 'āpep, tuk-nāy tu 'āte Hōm pēnāp-tup kama. Kaxīy.

²² Tu Timōn xix 'Enax mō'pok hāpxexka Māxenōn tu', tu hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Hōm yōg hāpxexka 'Ax tu' tihī'.

²³ Ha 'Ep yōg tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg putat tu' gāy, ²⁴ ha tik 'ūm 'āxet'ax Nemēn, tu topahnāg hex Niām komut mīy, xi' pet komut mīy, pu heyeh, tu pipkup yānām ponnok hā' mīy, tu tayūmak xexka pop. ²⁵ Tu tik te topahnāg komut mīy xop xānāhā, ha yāy tu nū'nāhā, ha Nemēn te:

—Tik xop: Yūmmūg hām, nūy tayūmak xexka pop, 'āxop te' yūmmūg. ²⁶ Pa Paot te hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te hām'āpak, ha hām'āktux, hu: “Tik te' yīm hā' mīy nōm topahnāg komut. 'Ap Topa xe'e'ah, yā hāpxop mō'āmā'ax, yīy hāpxop te

mō'āmā'ax nīm," kaxīy. Ha tikmū'ūn punethok yīpkox pip, hu topahnāg komut xop hāmenex putup'ah. ²⁷ Hak kuxānōg, pu tikmū'ūn topahnāg 'a pop putup hok, xix Niān pet 'a' putup hok, xix topahnāg hex Niān mūn putup hok, 'ihā hāpxexka 'Ax xohix te nōm pu heyah, xix hāpxexka nōy xohix te'. Yīy yūmū'āte tayūmak xak. Kaxīy.

²⁸ Ha' xupak, tu' gāy xexkah, tu' yīy ka'ok, hu:

—'Ep yōg Niān xexka xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

²⁹ Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te hām'āktux punethok kōmēn xohix kopah, hu hām'āpak 'ohnāg, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā mīptut xexka kopah, tixmū'ūn yōg yāy tu nū'nā'ax pet kopah, ha Māxenōn yōg tik 2 tihi'. Yā Paot mūtik hāpkumep, ha tikmū'ūn gāy, tu nōm tik 2 mōgāhā tikmū'ūn yōg yāy tu nū'nā'ax pet hah, ³⁰ ha Paot mōg putup, nūy tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, pa' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te' tux hok, pu mōg hok. ³¹ Ha 'Ax yōg xexka xop te Paot hā' xape, tu' xak, hu:

Tikmū'ūn yōg yāy tu nū'nā'ax pet ha 'āmōg hok pu gāyxop 'āpenā hok! Kaxīy.

³² Ha tikmū'ūn yīy ka'ok, tu hām'āktux punethok, hu hām'āpak 'ohnāg, tu tep tu yāy tu nū'nāhā' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. ³³ Ha Yoneo xop te Topa pet xop xat'ax 'Anexān xut, tu' kopa' mōgāhā', pu hām'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', ha 'Anexān yīm xix, hām'āktux putup tu', pu 'Ep yōg tikmū'ūn gāy hok Yoneo xop tu'. ³⁴ Pa tikmū'ūn te 'Anexān yā Yoneo yūmmūg, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu xe' yīy xexka', tu xe' yīy, tu yānmūn xupep'ax puxet putuk, tu 'ot 2 hā te:

—'Ep yōg Niān yā' xexka xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

³⁵ Ha kōmēn yōg kaxāmi'ax te:

—'Āhup, 'āhup! Kaxīy.

Tu xe' xuktux, hu:

—'Ep yōg tikmũ'ũn: 'Û 'ũm te kōmēn 'Ep yũmmũg hok? Yā' xohix te' yũmmũg, ha 'Ep te topahnāg hex Niān pet xexka xix, tu topa xap xix, nōm te pekkox tu' nāhā', yā' xohix te' yũmmũg, ³⁶ yā' yũmmũg tap, yīy 'āhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy hok. ³⁷ Xate tik 2 nūnnāhā', ha 'ap kummuk'ah, tu topa hex Niān 'āktux kummuk 'ohnāg, tu topa hex Niān yōg hāpxop 'ũm hā' xupxet 'ohnāg. ³⁸ Nemēn te hām'āktux 'ũm putup, xix yāy xop te', puxix tik pa te hāmyũmmũg tu' xax, puyī' kopit, yīy mōg, nūy tik 'ũm kupeh. ³⁹ Pe hāpxopmā'ax nōy kopit putup, puxix tikmũ'ũn xohix kopit. ⁴⁰ 'Āte koit'ah, pa 'āte gohet yōg hāmp'e'paxex yīpkutuk, pax pu: “'Ēp yōg tikmũ'ũn yāykix kakixnāg,” kaxīy, puxix xonat xop nū'pok 'Ep tu, puyīk yīkopit, tep tu 'āgāy nām. Pāyā 'ap yũmmũg'ah 'āte'. Kaxīy.

⁴¹ Tu hām'āktux, tu:

—Mōg. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg.

20

Paot te Māxenōn tu' xip, xix Genex tu' xip

¹ Ha Paot te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xānāhā', tu hām'āktux hā' kā'ogāhā', tu:

—'Ûgmōg. Kaxīy.

Tu ta' mōg hāpxexka Māxenōn tu'. ² Tu hām xohix kotit hā hāpkumep, tu hām'āktux hā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāhā', tu' mōg tu mōktu hāpxexka Genex tu' xupep. ³ Tu' xip māyōn 'ānuk 3 hā, ha' mōg, ha Yoneo xop tep-tex putup, ha mīpkox te kōnāg yīmũ' mōg hā' mō'nāhā', nūy hāpxexka Xit

kotit hā' mōg, tu Māxenōn tu putpu' nūn putup.
 4 Ha Paot mūtik nūn kōmēn Menet yōg Pihok-tok
 Xopat, xix kōmēn Texanōn yōg 'Ānixtah, xi' yōg
 Xegōn, xix kōmēn Nep yōg Gax, xi' yōg Tīmōn, xix
 hāpxexka 'Ax yōg Tikik, xi' yōg Tonop, 5 tu Paot
 keppa' mōg, hak mūn Nok te kax'āmi', hak mū'āte
 Paot hip kōmēn Tonot tu'. 6 Ha Yoneo xop yōg
 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax “pām tokatok hok” kux, hak
 mūg pip Pinio tu', tu mīpkox hāk mūg mōg, tu kōnāg
 yīmū' mōg, ha 'āmnīy te 5 nōg, 'īhāk mūg mōg tu
 mōktu mōxaha Tonot tu', ha' nōy xop mūtik yāy tu
 nū'nāhā', tu' pip 'āmnīy te 7 hā.

Paot te Tonot tu' xip

7 Tu yenomīy 'īhāk mūg yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu pām
 koxip, nūy mā', nūy Yeyox yā yūmūg pupi' xok
 pekpxeh, ha Paot mōg putup hāptup 'īhā', hu
 hām'āktux tox, tu 'āmnīy kote 'īhā hām'āktux, tu'
 kux 'ohnāg. 8 Ha kuyānām tat'ax punethok te
 mīptut nōy yīmū' mōg'ax kopa' pip, hak mūg yāy tu
 nū'nāhā', 9 ha tik xiptap 'Ettik xip, tu mīptut tox yāy
 yīmū' mōg'ax 3 kopa' xip, tu yanēn kox yīmū' yūm,
 ha kūmīm tep-tex, ha mō'yōn, Paot yōg hām'āktux
 tox hah, ha hām tu' nāhā', tu' xok. 10 Ha Paot te
 mīptut yīmū tu' yīxohoh, tu 'Ettik mūg, tu' nōy xop
 pu hām'āktux, hu:

–Kuxānōg hok! Yā' koxuk te' kopa' xip, yā' hi!
 Kaxīy.

11 Tu xe pepi' mōg, tu pām koxip, tu' māhā',
 nūy Yeyox pe'paxeh, tu hām'āktux yūmūg xape xop
 mūtik, ha xokakkak xataha', 'īhā hām'āktux kux,
 tu' mōg. 12 Ha 'Ettik hi', yīy tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup
 xexka', tu' yāy pet ha' mōg.

Tu Mīnet ha' mōg

13 Hak mūn Nok te xe kaxāmi', tuk mūg mōg mīpkox hā, tu' mōg, tu mōxaha hāmyīn yūm 'Arox tu', tu Paot hip, 'īhā Paot te hām tu yā' mōg. 14 Tu' xupep, 'ūgmū'āte ta tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', hak mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Mītinēn tu'. 15 Tuk mūg mōg mīpkox hā, tu Kiox hā' yēn, tu hāptup nōy kōmēn Xāmōy tu' mōxaha', tuk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Mīnet tu'. 16 Ha Paot mōg putup nōg kōmēn 'Ep tu', nūy mōg mō'ka'ok, nūy kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu 'āmōxān, nūy Yoneo yōg 'āmuk xexka Pētekot mīy.

Paot te hām'āktux

17 Tu kōmēn Mīnet tu' xip, tu 'Ep yōg tik pēnā max xop xānāhā', 18 ha' nūn, ha Paot te:

—Hōmāg nūn 'Ax tu hāmāxap, ha xatek yūmmūg, tu yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg kamah, 'īhā hāmyaxatamuk xohix hāk xip 'āxop mūtik. 19 Tu hāpxopmāhā Topa tu', tuk kutōgnāg, tuk kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yā Yoneo xop tek kummugāhā'. 20 Ha xa hām'āktux xe'e, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xohix 'āktux, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg, tu xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy 'āka'ogā', nūy mō'ānīnām, ha tikmū'ūn tek xupak, 'īhā 'āte kōmēn kotit hā xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', xix mīptut xohix kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā kamah. 21 Tu xa hām'āktux xe'e', tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, xix Genex yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, tu Topa pu yāyhāhup 'āktux, tu 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy kux 'āktux, tu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa 'āktux. 22 Yā hōnhā 'ūg'āpax: 'Ūgmōg Yenoyanēn tu', ha Topa Koxuk tek xat, ha nōm puk yīpkox xip, tu 'a' hāmyūmmūg'ah, 'ok pek

hip-tup, 'ok pek xok putup, ²³ pâyã Topa Koxuk te 'ã hãm'ãktux kômên xohix tu', hu: "Kanet kopa 'ãxix putup, xix 'ãxũy putup," kaxĩy. ²⁴ Pa 'ak kuxânõg'ah, 'a yây mûn tuk hi'ah, pâyã Topa tuk hi'. 'Ok pek hi', yã' mãx, pek xok, yã' max, 'ũyĩy yây yõg hãpxopmã'ax kux. Yeyox tek yâykutnãhã', 'ũyĩy Yeyox yõg hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux, ha'ãte hãpxõpmãhã', yã Topa te' hep xop xohix pu hãmmaxnãhã'.

²⁵ —Hõmã 'ãte Topa te yây yõg tikmũ'ũn xat 'ãktux, tu nũktu 'ãxop pu hãm'ãktux, tu hõnhã hãmyũmmũg: Yã 'ãxop tek 'ũm pênãp-tup'ah 'ũxeheh. ²⁶⁻²⁷ 'Ûg'ãpax: 'ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux, 'ãte 'ãxop pu hãm'ãktux, tu Topa yõg hãm'ãktux'ax xohix 'ãktux, tu Topa yõg hãm'ãktux 'ũm xaxok 'ohnãg. Tik 'ũm yĩpkox hok, puxix yây yõg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax tat. ²⁸ Pênã ka'ok! Topa Koxuk te 'ãxat, pu' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop pênã max, nũy ka'ogã'; Yã Topak-tok xok nõm pupi', tu yây hep 'ãta nũ'nãhã', nũy nõm xop kuxa tupmã'. ²⁹ 'Ûgmõg, ha nõm 'ãkopa' pip putup, kokex gãy nãm putuk, tu' nũn putup, nũy kuxa mãm ka'ok xop kix 'ãxop kopah. Kokex gãy te kahnên kix, hã kaxĩy nõm gãy xop te' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop kix putup. ³⁰ Ha tik kummuk te 'ãxop kopa' pip putup, tu hãm'ãktux hã mõ'ãmãp-tup, ha' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop mõgãp-tup, pu Topa yõg putat xax. ³¹ 'Õg pa mõxip! Pênã max! 'Ûxaxok hok! Hãmyãxatamuk tikoyuk hã 'ãte xa hãmyũmmũgãhã', 'ok pe 'ãmniy tox hã, 'ok pe hãptup tox hã, 'ãte' xohix yũmmũgãhã', tuk potaha', 'ãp-tup pax tu'.

³² —Yã hõnhã 'ãte: 'ãxop yã Yeyox yõg tikmũ'ũn. Pũyã Topa 'ãpênã max, xix nũ mũtik ti', xix xa

hāmyūmmūgā', xix 'āxex, xix xa hāmmaxnā', xix xa pexkox yōg hāpxop popmā' yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik. ³³ 'Ak xupkumīy'ah, tuk nōy yōg hāpxop putup 'ohnāg, tuk nōy yōg tayūmak yīpkumīy 'ohnāg, tuk nōy yōg topixxax yīpkumīy 'ohnāg. ³⁴ 'Āmhok. 'Ūghām punethok, nūy tayūmak pop, nūy hāpxop 'ūm pop, nūy mā', tu' nōy xop pu' popmāhā', ³⁵ nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā 'ūghām'ax hā, xayīy nōm hāpxop 'ūm pip hok xop pu' hōm, xi' pakut xop pu' hōm, nūy Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax xutigā', hu: "Tikmū'ūn te hāpxop 'ūm pa', puxi' kuxa hittup kutōgnāg, pa tikmū'ūn te hāpxop 'ūm hōm, puxi' kuxa hittup xexka'," kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

³⁶ Tu hām'āktux kux, tu' kopaxux hā' xip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux 'ūnōy xop mūtik. ³⁷ Ha' potaha', tu yāy kep hā' mūg. ³⁸ Yā' kuxa te Paot xak, hām'āktux'ax hah. Yā' xuktux, hu: "A xe xatek 'ūm pēnāp-tup'ah," kaxīy. Ha' mōgāhā mīpkox hah.

21

Paot te Yenoyanēn ha' mōg

¹ Hak mūg mōg mīpkox hā, tu kōnāg xexka xak, mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg hā' xak, tuk mūg mōg tu mōktu hāmyīn yūm Kox tu' mōxaha', tu hāptup nōy ha tak mōg tu mōktu mōxaha hāmyīn yūm Honex tu', tu xek mūg mōg, tu mōktu kōmēn Pa'at tuk mūg mōxaha'. ² Ha mīpkox nōy mōg Penix tu', hak mū'āte' xipihī', tu nōm mīpkox hāk mūg mōg, ³ tu hāmyīn yūm Xip pēnāhā', tu 'īpxax ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Xit tu', tu kōnāg hā' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Tinok tu', pu mīpkox hāpxop pop'ax xupepmāhā kōmēn Tinok tu', ⁴ ha' kuxa

mãm ka'ok xop pipihi', tu 'ãmñỹ xohix te 7 hã' nox pip kuxa mãm ka'ok xop mûtik, ha Topa Koxuk te Paot xũy'ax yũmmũgãhã' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop pu', yỹ: "Yenoyanên tu 'ãmõg hok!" kaxỹ. ⁵ Pa xemãn nõg, 'ihãk mũg mõg, ha' nõy xop tek mũg mõgãhã kãmên kunãpa', xi' xetut xop te', xix kaxxop te', hak mũg kopaxux hã' pip, tu Topa pu hãm'ãktux hãpkux tu', ⁶ tu yãy kep mũg, xix yãy hax, tu 'ãneo, nũy mõg, hak mũg mõg mĩpkox hã, pa' nõy xop te putpu' mõg yãy pet hah.

⁷ 'Ûgmũg pip kãmên Tinok tu', tu mõktu mõxaha kãmên Tonêmãy tu', tu' kuxa mãm xop yõg xape xop pẽnãhã', tu' nox pip 'ãmñỹ tox hã. ⁸ Hãptup 'ihãk mũg mõg, tu mõktu mõxaha kãmên Xeyanet tu', tu Pinip pet tu' nox pip. Pinip te hãm'ãpak max 'ãktux pax. Hõmã 'ũkuxa mãm ka'ok xop te tik te 7 yĩmõgatux, pu hãpxop xit'ax popmã', nũy hok xop pu' popmã', tu Pinip yãy kutnãhã kamah. ⁹ Ha Pinip kutok hex te 4, 'ap yãyta'ah, 'ũxohix yã Topa pupi hãm'ãktux. ¹⁰ Hak mũg nox pip Pinip pet kopah, 'ihã tik te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux nũn, 'ũxuxet'ax 'Ag, tu Yonex tu' xip, ¹¹ tu' nũn, tu nũktu xupep Xeyanet tu', tu Paot yõg nãy hỹ'ax paha', tu nõ yãy yĩm kỹ, xi' kup kỹ, tu:

—Topa Koxuk te hãm'ãktux, hu: "Hã kaxỹ Yenoyanên yõg Yoneo gãy xop te Paot kỹ putup, nũy puknõg xop ha mõgã'," kaxỹ.

¹² Ha' xupak, ha tikmũ'ũn xix mũ'ãte Paot tu' xak, hu:

—Yenoyanên tu 'ãmõg hok! Kaxỹ.

¹³ Ha Paot te:

—'Ăxop tep-tep mŭn mŷy? Tep tu 'ăpotaha', tuk kuxa xŷygăhă'? 'Ak kuxănŏg'ah. 'Ok pe kanet kopak xip, 'ok pek xok Yenoyanĕn tu', 'ăte Yeyox tu hăpxopmăhă', nŷy Yeyox 'ăxet'ax 'ăktux max. Kaxŷy.

¹⁴ Tu hăm'ăktux kux, hak mŷ'ăte' hup, tu:

—Pŷyă Topa yăy putup'ax mŷy. Kaxŷy.

¹⁵ Tuk mŷg mŏg, tu yăy yŏg hăpxop pop, tu' xuk, nŷy Yenoyanĕn tu' mŏg. ¹⁶ Ha kŏmĕn Xeyanet yŏg kuxa măm ka'ok xop 'ŷm 'ŷgmŷg mŷtik mŏg, tuk mŷg mŏgăhă hămyŷn yŷm Xip yŏg Mĕnăn hah, ha' kuxa yŷm ka'ok tap, hămyăxatamuk xohix hă' yŷm, ha' pet kopak nox pip.

Paot te Tiak pĕnăhă'

¹⁷ Tuk mŷg mŏg, tu mŏktu mŏxaha kŏmĕn Yenoyanĕn tu', ha' nŏy xop tek mŷg pĕnăhă', tu' kuxa hittup. ¹⁸ Hăptup 'ihăk mŷg mŏg Tiak pet hah, ha Paot tek mŷg mŷtik mŏg, ha tik pĕnămax xop xohi' pip. ¹⁹ Ha Paot te 'ăneo, tu Topa te hăpxopmă max xohix 'ăktux, tu Paot ka'ogăhă pu hăpxopmă'ax hămpuknŏg xop kopa 'ăktux. ²⁰ Ha' xupak, tu' kuxa hittup xexka', tu Topa 'ăktux max, tu Paot pu hăm'ăktux, hu:

—'ŷgnŏy: Yoneo xop punethok kuxa măm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha xate' yŷmmŷg, ha Mŏyyex yŏg xat'ax xohix pu' yŷpkox pip kamah, nŷy măynăg mŷy. ²¹ Ha tikmŷ'ŷn te 'ămŷn 'ăktux, tu 'ăkupex, hu: "Paot te Yoneo xop yŷmmŷgă kummuk, tu nŏm xop te hămpuknŏg kopa' pip pu hămyŷmmŷgăhă', hu: "Ăpu, Mŏyyex yŏg xat'ax nŷm, tuk-tok pit năg xax yŷmap mep hok, tu mŏnăyxop yŏg hăpxopmă'ax hit-tap tat hok kamah," kaxŷy. Păyă tikmŷ'ŷn te koit.

²² Putep mŷn mŷy? 'Ănŷn, ha' xohix te hămyŷmmŷg

putup. ²³ Nãy, 'ũg'ãpax, nũy mĩy: Nũnte' pip tik te 4, nãm tik te Topa pu hãm'ãktux xex. ²⁴ ãMõg, tu nãm tik mõgãhã', tu tik xemep'ax hã' pago, pu Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix pẽnã', nũy 'ãyĩpkox xip Mõyyex yõg xat'ax pu' yũmmũg. ²⁵ Yãk mũ'ãte' puknõg xop pu tappet kax'ãmi', tu' xat, pu topa komut xop xit'ax mã hok, xix xokxop hep 'ãta mã hok, xix xokxop 'ũm mãy mũg tup-tex mã hok, xi' nõy hã' xupxpet hok. Kaxĩy.

²⁶ Yĩy Paot mõg, tu tik te 4 mõgãhã', tu hãptup nõy 'ĩhã yãy pix tik te 4 mũtik, tu Mõyyex yõg xat'ax pu' yĩpkox xip, tu' mĩy, tu tik te Topa pet xexka xop xat'ax pu' xuktux, tu 'ãmnĩy 'ũm pix'ax kux putup yũmmũgãhã', ha 'ãmnĩy te 7 mõi'nãp-tup, 'ĩhã yãy pix kux putup. Ha Paot te xokxop 'ũm putex putup, nũy Topa pu mõi'hap, nũy tu' hãxyã'.

Yoneo gãy xop te Paot mũg

²⁷ Ha xemãn puxet hã' nõg putup, ha Paot te Yoneo yõg Topa pet xexka kopa' xip, 'ĩhã 'Ax yõg Yoneo xop te' pẽnãhã', tu Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn gãyãhã', tu hãm'ãktux hã nũktu' xohix gãyãhã', tu Paot mũg, ²⁸ tu:

—'Iyaet yõg tihik, mã'! Nũ tik te hãmyũmmũgã kummuk hãpxexka xohix tu', pu Mõyyex yõg xat'ax xaxogã', tu Topa pet xexka 'ãktux kummuk, tu Genex yõg puknõg xop nũnnãhã', pu Topa xip'ax yãyhãp-tup-tũynãg. Kaxĩy.

²⁹ Hõmã Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn te Paot pẽnãhã kãmên kopah, ha 'Ep yõg tik puknõg 'ãxet'ax Tonop mõgãhã', ha hãmpe'paxex, hu: “Paot te' mõgãhã Topa pet xexka kopa kamah,” kaxĩy. Pãyã' mõgã'ah. ³⁰ Ha nãm tikmũ'ũn xohix gãy, tu yãy tu

nũ'nãhã mō'ka'ok, tu Paot mūg, tu Topa pet xexka kopa' xut, tu yāykumīy hāptopah, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg Topa pet xexka mō'yīnnīn. ³¹ Ha tikmũ'ũn te Paot putex putup, ha tik 'ũm te xonat yōg Kononeo pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yenoyanēn yōg tikmũ'ũn xohix gāy nām! Kaxīy.

³² Ha xonat xop yōg Kononeo te xonat xop xat, xix kapitām xop, ha' nũn mō'ak'ok, ha Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn te' pēnāhã', hu Paot kix kux. ³³ Ha Kononeo te Paot mūg, tu' xut gāy xop kopah, tu pipkup māg xap hã' hīy, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ũ 'ũm nũhũ'? Kaxīy.

Tu xe:

—Putep mũn mīy? Kaxīy.

³⁴ Ha nōm tikmũ'ũn gāy te hām'āktux hã' yānān, yīy Kononeo te hām'āpak 'ohnāg, hu' xat, hu:

—Kāy mōgā xonat pet ka'ok hah. Kaxīy.

³⁵ Ha' mōgāhã mīptut mīpku'īn tu', pa nōm tikmũ'ũn tep-tex putūmnāg, yīy xonat xop te Paot pupi tu pepi' xup, tu mīptut hã mōxakux. ³⁶ Ha Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn xohix te' pe' mōg, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—'Ũp-tex! 'Ũp-tex! Kaxīy.

Paot te yāy pupi hām'āktux

³⁷ Ha xonat pet ha' mōgāhã', 'ihã Paot te:

—'Ok xatek tux hok 'ũ hām'āktux? Kaxīy.

³⁸ Ha Kononeo te:

—Xate Genex yīy'ax yūmmūg. 'Ok 'āmũn yā 'Eyit yōg tihik, nōm te tik te 4.000 mōgāhã hām panip tu', nūy gohet mūtik yāykix? Kaxīy.

³⁹ Ha Paot te:

—'Ak mũn'ah. Yāk mũn Tax yōg Yoneo, tu hāpxexka Xinit tuk nãhã', ha Tax mũn kōmēn xexka

hok'ah. 'Ok xatek tux hok, 'āte hām'āktux tikmũ'ũn pu'? Kaxīy.

⁴⁰ Ha Kononeo te:

—'Āpu, 'āyīy. Kaxīy.

Ha Paot te mīpku'ĩn yīmũ' xip, 'ĩhā' yīm xix, pu tikmũ'ũn yīy hok, ha Paot te hām'āktux tikmũ'ũn pu', Yoneo xop yāy yīy'ax hā hām'āktux, hu:

22

¹ —'Ūnōy mūnōm xop, xī' tak mūnom xop, 'ūg'āpax 'āte hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

² Ha Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn te yāy yīy'ax 'āpak, tu:

—Nāy, hup, nūy 'īy hok. Kaxīy.

Tu' yīy 'ohnāg, ha Paot te:

³ —'Ūgmūn Yoneo, tu kōmēn Tax yōg tihik, tu hāpexka Xinit tuk nāhā', pa kōmēn Yenoy-anēn kopak tittap, ha hāmyūmmūgā'ax Gāmāniet te 'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu mōnāyxop hittap yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha 'āte Topa xak 'āxop xohix putuk, tu' xat'ax mīy māynāg.

⁴ Hōmāg gāy, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kix putup, Yeyox yōg putat putup nōg tu'. 'Ate' mūg, tu kanet kopa' xex nōm xop, 'ok pe tihik, 'ok pe 'ūhūn. ⁵ Ha tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax te' yūmmūg, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te' yūmmūg. 'A' āte mō'āmā'ah, pāyā hāpxe'e 'āktux. Nōm xop te 'a' popmāhā tap-pet, tu kōmēn Namān yōg Yoneo xop pu kax'āmi', 'ūyīy kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūy, tu' kīy, nūy kix. Kaxīy.

⁶ Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Tu tak mōg, tu kōmēn Namān tu hāmhūmnāg tuk xip, māyōn yāy kote' yūm 'ĩhāk xip, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ĩhā kuyānām xexka te pexkox tu' xakot.

⁷ Hak nāhā hām tu', tu yānmūn xupep'ax 'āpak, ha: "Xaot, Xaot, teptu xatek xūygāhā?" Kaxīy.

⁸ –Ha 'āte: "Ū 'ūm 'āmūn?" kaxīy.

–Ha tute: "Ūgmūn Nāyane yōg Yeyox. Xatek xūygāhā," kaxīy.

⁹ –Ha tikmū'ūn te 'ūgmūtik mōg te kuyānām pēnāhā', pāyā 'a' yīy'ax 'ūm 'āpak'ah. ¹⁰ Ha 'āte' yīkopit, hu: Yāyā', putep xatek putup 'ū mīy xa?" kaxīy.

–Ha: "Āyok, nūy mōg, tu mōktu xupep Namān tu', ha tik 'ūm te xa hām'āktux putup, tu Topa yōg xat'ax xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup," kaxīy.

¹¹ –Yā 'āte hāmpēnā hok nōm kuyānām xexka hah, yīy tikmū'ūn tek mōgāhā', yīm hā Namān tu'. ¹² Ha tik te Topa xak, 'ūxuxet'ax Ānānīn, ha Namān yōg Yoneo xop xohix te nōm 'āktux max. ¹³ Hak ha' nūn, tuk yīkāgnāg xip, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Ūgnōy Xaot, Topa te 'āpa maxnāhā', xa xe hāmpēnā," kaxīy.

–Hak pa max, ha 'āte 'Ānānīn pēnāhā', ¹⁴ ha: "Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā mōnāyxop yōg Topa te xa yāykutnāhā', xa Topa yōg putup'ax mīy, nūy tik te hāmyok mīy 'āxet'ax Yeyox pēnā', nūy nōm yīy'ax 'āpax, ha hōnhā xate' xupak, xi' pēnāhā', xix hāmyūmmūg, ¹⁵ tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak māx'ax 'āktux putup tikmū'ūn xohix pu', tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnā'ax 'āktux putup. ¹⁶ Putep hip xate?' Āpu, 'āte 'āp-tox pix putup, pu Topa 'ākuxa maxnā', nūy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', 'īhā Yeyox yā 'āxuxyā 'āktux," kaxīy.

¹⁷ Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Tuk nŭn putpu', tu nŭktu xupep kŏmĕn Yenoyanĕn tu', tu Topa pu hĕm'ĕktux Topa pet xexka kopah, tu yĕy koxuk hĕ Yeyox pĕnĕhĕ', ¹⁸ ha hĕm'ĕktux, hu: “Mŏg, Yenoyanĕn kunĕpa 'ĕmŏg, yĕ tikmŭ'ŭn tek mŭn 'ĕktux'ax putup nŏg,” kaxĭy.

¹⁹ —Ha 'ĕte: “Yĕyĕ', tikmŭ'ŭn te 'ĕte hĕpkummugĕhĕ yŭmmŭg, ha 'ĕte' kuxa mĕm ka'ok xop mŭg Topa pet kopah, ha' yŭmmŭg kamah, yĕ 'ĕte kanet ha' mŏ'tat, tu' kix nŏm xop kuxa mĕm ka'ok 'ĕkopah, ha tikmŭ'ŭn xohix te' yŭmmŭg. ²⁰ Tikmŭ'ŭn te 'ŏg nŭ'kutnĕ'ax 'Extep putex, 'ĭhĕk xip, tu pekpaax max, tup-tup, tu tikmŭ'ŭn yŏg topixxax pĕnĕhĕ' nŏm te 'Extep putex,” kaxĭy.

²¹ —Ha Yeyox te: “Āmŏg, 'ĕte 'ĕmŏgĕp-tup hĕptox tu', hĕmpuknŏg xop hah,” kaxĭy. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxĭy.

²²⁻²³ Ha tikmŭ'ŭn te Paot yŏg hĕm'ĕktux'ax 'ĕpak, tu' yĭy 'ohnĕg, pa Paot te' puknŏg xop 'ĕktux, yĭy ta tikmŭ'ŭn gĕy, tup-tup nŏg, tu' yĭy ka'ok tu:

—'Ŭp-tex! 'Ŭp-tex! Kaxĭy.

—Tik kummuk putex! Kaxĭy.

—Pŭyĕ tu xok! Kaxĭy.

Tu topixxax tox mahap, tu hĕpkŏnŏn mŏ'pok pepi', 'ŭgĕy tu'. ²⁴ Ha xonat xop yŏg Kononeo te' pĕnĕhĕ', hu Paot xut mŏ'ka'ok, tu' xat, pu xonat pet xexka ka'ok ha' mŏgĕ', ha xe' xat, pu' kix xokxax hĕ, ha:

—'Ŭxŭy hĕ hĕm'ĕktux putup, tu 'ŏg hĕpxopmĕ'ax kummuk 'ĕktux putup. Kaxĭy.

²⁵ Ha xokxax xit hĕ' hĭy, nŭy nŏ' kix 'ĭhĕ' Paot te Kapitĕm yĭkopit, hu:

—'Ok Hõm yõg gohet te' xat, pu Hõm yõg tik 'ũm kix, 'ĩhã hãpkummuk mĩy 'ohnãg? Kaxĩy.

²⁶ Ha xonat xop yõg Kapitãm te' xupak, tu Kononeo pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Nãy, paxip. Putep mũn mĩy putup? Kãy yã Hõm yõg tihik! Kaxĩy.

²⁷ Ha nõm Kononeo nũn, tu Paot yĩpkopit, hu:

—'Ãyĩy. 'Ok 'ãmũn yã Hõm yõg tihik? Kaxĩy.

Ha:

—Ya hamũn. Kaxĩy.

²⁸ Ha Kononeo te:

—'Ãte tayũmak xexka hã pago, nũy yãyhã Hõm yõg tihik. Kaxĩy.

Pa Paot te:

—Yã Hõm yõg 'ũgnãhã', xik mũg tak, xik mũg tut. Yãk mũn Hõm yõg tik xe'e'. Kaxĩy.

²⁹ Ha xonat xop nõm te' kix putup nũ'paha', 'ũkuxãnõg tu', ha Kononeo kuxãnõg kamah, Paot kĩy huh, 'ĩhã Hõm yõg gohet te' xat hok puyĩy Hõm yõg tik kix hok.

Paot te' xexka xop keppa' xip

³⁰ Hãptup 'ĩhã Kononeo te Paot xut, tu Yoneo xop yõg tik xop pa te hãmyũmmũg ha' mõgãhã', xix 'ãmãnex xexka xop keppah, pu' yĩkopit, nũy Paot yõg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax yũmmũg. Ha Paot te Yoneo xexka xop keppa' xip.

23

¹ Tu tik xop pa te hãmyũmmũg pẽnã ka'ok, tu:

—'Ûnõy mũnõm xop, Topa tek kuxa yũmmũg, ha hãmyok mĩy 'ũghi'ax tox hã. Kaxĩy.

² Ha tik te 'ãmãnex xop xat'ax 'Ănãnĩn, tu' xat, pu Paot yĩkox kix, ³ ha Paot te:

—Pũyã Topa 'ãkix! 'Ăpa max, pãyã 'ãkuxa kummuk! Xate' nõy mōgãhã mō'ãmã'ax hã. 'Ăyũm, nõy hãpxopmã'ax kopit, nõy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hã' kopit, pa Mōyyex te' kix'ax xat hok. Kaxĩy.

⁴ Ha tik nõy te:

—Teptu xate 'ãmãnex xop xat'ax mãnōg? Kaxĩy.

⁵ Ha Paot te:

—'Ũgnõy, 'ãte' yũmmũg'ah. 'Ok tik te 'ãmãnex xop xat'ax nõ'õm? Topa yōg tappet tek xat, hu: “Tik te 'ãxop xat'ax 'ũm 'ãktux kummuk hok,” kaxĩy.

⁶⁻⁸ Tu' xexka xop pẽnãhã', ha' yãg Paniye xop, ha' yãg Xanoxeo xop. Paniye xop xohix kuxa mãm ka'ok putpu' hi'ax kopah, hu: “Tikmũ'ũn xohix xakix, tu' putpu' hip-tup,” tu xe: “Yã' pip koxuk, xix pexkox yōg nõ'pok xop,” kaxĩy. Pa Xanoxeo xop xohix kuxa mãm 'ohnãg, tu: “Ămhok. 'A' koxuk 'ũm xip'ah. Yã' xakix xe'e', tu putpu' hip-tup 'ohnãg,” kaxĩy. Yĩy Paot yĩy ka'ok, tu:

—'Ũnõy mũnõm xop: 'Ũgmũn Paniye yōg, huk kuxa yũm ka'ok putpu' hĩnnã'ax kopah. Xatek yĩkopit, 'ok pe' xakix xop putpu' hip-tup, 'ok pe' hip-tup hok. Kaxĩy.

Ha Paniye xop te hãm'ãktux hã' nõy yãnãn Xanoxeo xop mũtik, tu' gãy nãm. ⁹ Tu' yĩy ka'ok, tu yãykix putup Paot hã, ha tik te hãmyũmmũg yok, yã kama Paniye yōg, tu:

—Yã' max Paot! 'Ok pe koxuk 'ũm, 'ok pe pexkox yōg nõ'kutnã'ax 'ũm te kãy pu hãm'ãktux, kopxix Topa mũtik yũmũg kumĩy putup hok. Kaxĩy.

¹⁰ Ha' gāy xexkah, yīy xonat yōg Kononeo te Paot hã' yīpikutuk, tu' xat, pu' xut, tu xonat pet ka'ok ha' mōgãhã'.

¹¹ Āmnīy koxtap 'ihã Yeyox xip Paot yīka', tu:

—'Ākuxãnōg hok! 'Āmūn tek mūn pupi hãm'āktux, tu 'ūgmūn 'āktux putup kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', xix hãpxexka Hōm tu kamah. Kaxīy.

Ha' xaptop hã Paot putex putup

¹² Hãptup 'ihã Yoneo xop te yāy tu nū'nãhã', tu hãm'āktux xex, tu Topa 'āxet'ax 'āktux hã hãm'āktux xex, tu:

—Paot putex hok, kopxik xit hok! Kaxīy.

¹³ Yã tik te 40 tep-tex putup, ¹⁴ tu' mōg 'ãmānex xexka xop hah, xix tik xop te hãmyūmmūg hah, tu:

—'Ūgmū'āte hãm'āktux xex Topa pu', hu: “Paot putex hok, kopxik xit hok,” kaxīy. ¹⁵ 'Āmōg, Hōm yōg xonat xop yōg Kononeo hah, nūy tu' xax, pu Paot nūnnāy, 'ūyīkopit nūy, pāyã mō'āmã'. 'Ūgmū'ātep-tex putup putat hã, 'ūxaptop huh 'ūp-tex putup. Kaxīy.

¹⁶ Pa Paot 'ūptix te' xupak, tu' mōg tu mōktu xupep xonat pet ka'ok xexka tu', tu Paot pu' xuktux, ¹⁷ ha Paot te xonat yōg Kapitãm xãnãhã', hu:

—Nū tik tuktup mōgã 'āxop yōg Kononeo hah, puyīy hãm'āpak'ax 'āpax. Kaxīy.

¹⁸ Ha' mōgãhã' nōm Kononeo hah, tu:

—Paot te kanet kopa' xup, tuk xãnãhã' pu tik tuktup mōgã 'āhah. Kaxīy.

¹⁹ Ha Kononeo te tik tuktup yīm hã' mūg, tu' xut, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Xate putep 'āktux putup? Kaxīy.

²⁰ Ha tik tuktup te:

—Yoneo xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy 'āmūn tu' xax, xa hāptup 'ihā Paot mōgā', pu xe' yīkopit. Pāyā mō'āmā'. 'A' yīkopit putup'ah, pāyāp-tex putup. ²¹ Yā tik te 40 te hām'āktux xex Topa pu', tu' xit hok xi' xo'op hok, nūy Paot putex. Yā hōnhāp-tex putup. Kaxīy.

²² Ha Kononeo te tik tuktup pu hām'āktux, hu:
—Hām'āktux hok, 'a' xaptop hok'ah. Kaxīy.

Ha Paot mōgāhā Gohenanok Penik hah

²³ Tu Kapitām 2 xānāhā', tu' xat, hu:

—'Āmnīy koxtap 'ihā mōg kōmēn Xeyanet tu', yā hōnhā kāmānok te 200 pop, xix xonat xop te 200 pop kamah, pu kāmānok yīmū' mām, ha xonat nōy te 200, te yā' pata hā' mōg, tu pox tox tat pop. ²⁴ Ha Paot pu kāmānok nūnnāy, tu Gohenanok Penik ha' mōgā'. Kaxīy.

²⁵ Tu Gohenanok Penik pu tappet kax'āmi', hu:

²⁶ “'Ūgmūn Kononeo Kanao Nix, 'āte Gohenanok xe'e Penik pu kax'āmi', nūy hāmyūmmūgā', tu 'āneo.

²⁷ Yoneo xop te nū tik mūg, nūy putex, hak xut Yoneo gāy xop kopah. Yā hāpxexka Hōm yōg tik 'āxa. ²⁸ Tu' mōgāhā Yoneo yōg pa te hāmyūmmūg xop hah, nūy Paot yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūg. ²⁹ Ha Yoneo xop te yāy yōg xat'ax hā' yīkopit, tu' kupex, tu Paot yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax puknōg 'āktux, pāyā kāy te tik 'ūm putex 'ohnāg, tu yā' xupxet 'ohnāg, 'a' kummuk'ah, 'ap putex putup'ah 'āte', yā kanet kopa' xix 'ap putup'ah 'āte kamah. ³⁰ Ha Yoneo xop tep-tex putup 'ūxaptop huh, yīy hāpxip 'ohnāg 'āte xa mōgāp-tup, pu Yoneo xop kupeh, ha xate' kopit. Tu ta tu' kux.” Kaxīy.

³¹ Ha ta 'āmnīy koxtap 'ihā xonat xop te kāmānok yīmū' mām xop mōg, ha xonat xop te pox tox tat mōg, tu' pata hā' mōg, tu putpu' mōg Yenoanēn tu', ³² ha kāmānok yūmū' mām xop te Paot mūtik mōg. Tu' mōg, ³³ tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Xeyanet tu', tu Gohenanok Penik pu tappet hōm, tu Paot mōgāhā Penik keppah. ³⁴ Ha tappet mō'kupix hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Pi'yā 'ōgnū hahām? Kaxīy.

Ha Paot te:

—Yā Xinit. Kaxīy.

³⁵ Ha Penik te:

—Nāy, 'āte 'ōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak putup, 'ihā kupex'ax xop nū'. Kaxīy.

Tu' xat, pu Paot xix 'ūxat'ax 'Enot yōg kopit'ax pet kopah, ha' mōgāhā', tu' xix.

24

Yoneo xop te Paot kupex

¹ 'Āmnīy te 5 nōg, 'ihā tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax 'Ānānīn nūn, tu nūktu xupep kōmēn Xeyanet tu', xix Yoneo xexka xop nūn, xix tik gāy xop yōg hām'āktux'ax Tet nūn, nūy Paot kupeh.

² Ha' xānāhā', ha Tet te nōm Gohenanok pu hāmyūmmūgāhā' hu:

—Gohenanok Penik: Tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āp-tup pax, 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax max hah, ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa xohix mām, tu' hittup, xate hāmyūmmūg hah, ³ yīy tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āmūn 'āktux max. Yā' puxi'. ⁴ 'Āte hām'āktux kutōgnāg putup. 'Ūg'āpax, kopxix hāpxip kutōgnāg hām'āktux kux. ⁵ Paot te hām'āktux kummuk, tu' yīy hā

nūktu tikmũ'ũn xohix gāyāhā', tu hāpxexka xohix tu' mōg, yā Nāyane yōg xop xohix xat. ⁶ Hōmā tute Yoneo yōg Topa pet xexka yāyhāp-tūynāg putup, tu tik puknōg mōgāhā Topa pet xexka kopah, pak mũ'āte' mūg, nūy hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kopit 'ūgmũ yōg xat'ax hā. ⁷ Pa 'āxop yōg Kononeo gāy, tu Paot xut, tu' mōgāhā', tu' xat, pu nū nōm xop kāy kupeh, nūy Paot kupeh 'ākeppah. ⁸ 'Āpu, 'ūyīkopit, nūy hāpxopmā'ax kummuk yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

⁹ Ha Yoneo xop te:

—Ya hamũn! 'Ap koit'ah! Kaxīy. Pāyā' koit.

Paot te yāy 'āktux Penik keppah

¹⁰ Ha Gohenanok Penik te tu' yīm xix, nūy Paot pu':

—'Āyīy, kaxīy.

Ha Paot te:

—Gohenanok Penik, hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā xatek mũ yōg tikmũ'ũn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit max, yāk hittup, nūy xa hām'āktux. ¹¹ 'Āmnīy xohix te ¹² 'Ihā 'āte Yenoyanēn tu' xupep nūy nūk xup Topa pu', 'ūxohix te' yūmmūg. ¹² 'Āte hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān 'ohnāg tikmũ'ũn mūtik, tuk yīy hā gāyā 'ohnāg Topa pet xexka kopah, 'a kōmēn kopa hāk 'ūm gāyā'ah. ¹³ Yoneo xexka xop te koit. ¹⁴ Pa Yeyox yōg putat hāk xip, tu Topa xak, tu nōm pu nūk xup, tuk yīpkox xip Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix pu', xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xohix pu'. ¹⁵ Tuk kuxa yūm ka'ok: yā tikmũ'ũn te hāmyok mīy te putpu' hip-tup, xix tikmũ'ũn te hāpkohe mīy te putpu' hip-tup kamah, ha nōm Yoneo xop te yāy putpu' hi'ax hip kamah, tu hāmmax hip. ¹⁶ Yāk hāmyok mīy, ha Topa tek yūmmūg, xix tikmũ'ũn. Kaxīy.

17 Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg, 'īhāk nūn, tu nūktu xupep yōgnū hāpxexka tu', nūy hāpxop hok popmā Topa pu', xix yōgnū tikmū'ūn pu', ¹⁸ 'īhā 'Ak yōg Yoneo xop nūn, tuk pēnāhā Topa pet xexka kopah, ha 'āte yāy pix, Topa yōg xat'ax tek xat hah, hak yīy 'ohnāg, yāk puxehnāg xip. ¹⁹ Pi'yā' pip 'Ax yōg Yoneo xop hōnhā? 'Ap nūn'ah, nūy 'ūgkupeh. ²⁰ Hōmā Yoneo xexka xop tek yīkopit. 'Āpu, nōm xexka xop 'ūyānān tu' yīkopit, 'ok pe 'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ok pe 'āte koit. ²¹ Pāyā hōmā nōm xop te yōgnū hām'āktux'ax putup nōg, 'īhā 'āte hām'āktux, hu: “Hōnhā xatek yīkopit, 'ok pe xakix xop putpu' hip-tup, 'ok pe putpu' hip-tup hok,” kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux.

²² Ha Penik te hāmyūmmūg, tu Topa yōg putat yūmmūg max, pāyā 'ap Paot yīkopit putup'ah, hu:

—Nāy, 'ūhip, pu xonat xop yōg Kononeo Nix nū'. 'Ūnūn, yīy ta 'āte 'ākopit. Kaxīy.

²³ Tu' xat, ha Paot xix mīptut kopah, pu xonat pēnā', pāyā hāpkumep mīptut xexka kopah, tu hāpxopmāp-tup, puxi' mīy, ha' tux hok kamah pu' xape xop pēnā', nūy hāpxop 'ūm popmā Paot pu'.

Paot te yāy pupi hām'āktux Penik keppah, xix Nonoxit keppah

²⁴ 'Āmnīy kutōgnāg 'īhā' nōg, ha Penik nūn, xi' xetut Nonoxit nūn kamah, nōm Yoneo hex, ha Paot xānāhā', ha Paot te tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopa 'āktux, ha' xupak. ²⁵ Ha Paot te:

—Topa te' xak, pu tikmū'ūn xohix hāmyok mīy, ha' yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit putup, 'ok pe' max, 'ok pe' kummuk. Kaxīy.

Ha Penik kuxãnõg, tu Topa te' kopit'ax yĩpkutuk, hu:

—Mõg, mõg! Kaxĩy.

Tu xe:

—Hãptup nõy kopxix 'ãxãnã'. Kaxĩy.

²⁶ Pãyã tayũmak 'ũm hip, pu Paot tu tayũmak 'ũm xax, yĩy xãnã punethok, hãm'ãktux hã' nõy yãnãn nãm huh, pa yã Paot te tu' hõm 'ohnãg.

²⁷ Ha hãmyãxatamuk 2 nõg, ha Penik mõg kuma' mõg, ha Pox Pex nũn 'ũyãnãn tu', ha Penik te Paot xix mĩptut kopah, nũy Yoneo xop kuxa hittupmã'.

25

Paot te Hõm yõg tik te' xohix xat'ax tu' xak, puyĩ xut pu mõg

¹ Ha Pex nũn tu nũktu kõmẽn Xeyanet tu' xupep, ha 'ãmnĩy 3 nõg, 'ĩhã' mõg tu mõktu Yenoyanẽn tu' xupep. ² Ha 'ãmãnex xexka xop te hãmyũmmũgãhã', xix Yoneo xexka xop te hãmyũmmũgãhã', tu Paot 'ãktux, tu' kupex, tu' xak, ³ pu Paot nũnnãy Yenoyanẽn tu', 'ũxaptop putex putup ha putat kopah. ⁴ Pa Pex te:

—'Ãmhok. Yã' xip Xeyanet tu', hak mõg putup putpu Xeyanet tu'. ⁵ Nãy, pax xa Paot kupex, hu ta mõg 'ũgmũtik, nũy kupeh. Kaxĩy.

⁶ Ha 'ãmnĩy te 10 nõg, 'ĩhã Pex te Xeyanet tu putpu' nũn, tu hãptup nõy 'ĩhã' xat pu Paot nũnnãy. ⁷ Ha' nũn, ha Yenoyanẽn yõg Yoneo xop te' kupex nãm, tu yĩkopit, pãyã hãm'ãktux hã koit, ha Pex te' gãy xop yõg hãm'ãktux 'ãpak, tu:

—'Intu'. 'Ãte hãmyũmmũg'ah, 'ok pe Paot te hãpkummuk mĩy, 'ok pe' mĩy hok? Kaxĩy.

⁸ Ha Paot te:

—'Āte hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy 'ohnāg, 'ok pe Yoneo yōg Topa pet xexka tu', 'ok pe Hōm yōg gohet puknōg tu'. Kaxīy.

⁹ Pa Pex te Yoneo xop kuxa hittupmāp-tup, hu:

—'Ok mōg putup Yenoyanēn tu', 'āte 'āyīkopit? Kaxīy.

¹⁰ Pa Paot te:

—'Ak mōg putup'ah. 'Āte Xex putup, pu yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax kopit. Yā' max. 'Āte hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy 'ohnāg, ha xate' yūmmūg. ¹¹ Pax pu Yoneo xop koit hok, koxix xupap-tup hok. Yā 'āte' xok'ax yīpkutuk 'ohnāg. Pax pu Yoneo xop koit, ha 'āte hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy hok, 'āpu' xat puk putex hok. 'Āte Hōm yōg tik te' xohix xat'ax putup, yā 'āte Xex putup, puk yīkopit. Kaxīy.

¹² Ha Pex te' xexka xop mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, ha hām'āktux kux, tu Paot pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Xate Xex mūn putup, hu Xex ha 'āmōg. Kaxīy.

Paot te 'Aginip keppa' xip

¹³ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā' 'Aginip nūn, tu tikmū'ūn xat, tu' nūn tu nūktu kōmēn Xeyanet tu' xupep, xix Menenīn, tu Pex ha' nūn, nūy 'āneo. ¹⁴ Tu' tihī', 'āmñy xohix hā' tihī', ha Pex te Paot 'āktux 'Aginip tu', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tik 'ūm xip, ha Penik te mīptut kopa' xix, tu' xut pu mōg 'ohnāg. ¹⁵ Hōmā 'ūkxip Yenoyanēn tu', ha Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xexka xop te' kupex, tup-tex putup, ¹⁶ pa 'āte: “Hōm yōg gohet te' xat hok pu tik 'ūm 'ūhok tup-tex hok. 'Āmhok. Hōm yōg gohet te' xat, pu' kupeh xop kāy ha' nūn, nūy kupeh, pu kāy yā yāy 'āktux, nūy kupex xop yōg hām'āktux

hã' yãñã," kaxĩy. ¹⁷ Ha' nũn yãy tu nũ'nãhã', ha 'ãte' hip putup'ah, tu hãptup nõy hã' xat, pu Paot nũnnãy, 'ũyĩ' yĩkopit. ¹⁸ Ha' kupex xop te' kupex, pa kãy te hãpkummuk mĩy 'ohnãg, tup-tex 'ohnãg, tu' xupxet 'ohnãg, ¹⁹ pãyã Yeyox 'ãktux, nõm xok, ha Yoneo xop te hãm'ãktux hã' nõy yãñãn nãm Paot mũtik, ha Paot te: "Yeyox hi putpu'. 'Ûgkuxa yũm ka'ok Yeyox putpu' hi'ax kopah," kaxĩy. ²⁰ 'Ate hãmp'e'paxex, hu: "Pute 'ũm nũhũ'? Kaxĩy. Tuk yĩkopit, pãyã' yĩkopit yũmmũg'ah, hu Paot pu': "Ok mõg putup Yenoyanẽn tu', 'ãte 'ãyĩkopit?" kaxĩy. ²¹ Pa Paot te: "Ãmhok. 'Ak mõg putup'ah. 'Ate Xex putup, puk yĩkopit," kaxĩy. 'Ate' xat, pu nũnte' xix, pu Xex ha mõ'kutnã'. Kaxĩy.

²² Ha 'Aginip te:

—'Ate kãy yõg hãm'ãktux 'ãpak putup. Kaxĩy.

Ha Pex te:

—Hãptup 'ĩhã hãm'ãpak putup. Kaxĩy.

²³ Hãptup 'ĩhã 'Aginip nũn, tu tik te' xat'ax yõg topixxap max mõ'tat, tu Pex yõg mĩptut hãm'ãta kox xexka hã' mõ'nãhã', tu kõmẽn yõg xexka xop xix xonat yõg Kononeo xop mũtik mõxakux, ha Pex te' xat, pu Paot nũnnãy, ha' nũn. ²⁴ Ha Pex te:

—'Axexka 'Aginip, xix 'ãxexka xop xohix: 'Ãxop te kãy pẽnãhã', yã Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix te' xak, nõy tup-tex. ²⁵ Ha 'ãte' yĩkopit, ha hãpkummuk xexka 'ũm mĩy 'ohnãg, pup-tex, ha yũmũg xat'ax xexka Xex mũn putup, pu' yĩkopit, yĩy Xex ha 'ãte mõ'kutnãp-tup. ²⁶ Tu tappet tu kax'ãmi putup Xex pu kamah. Pute 'ũm 'ãte kax'ãmi'? 'Ap yũmmũg'ah 'ãte'. Hu 'ãte Paot xat, pu hãm'ãktux, xayĩy yĩkopit. Tu' yĩkopit kux, kopxix kax'ãmi', ²⁷ nõy tappet hã

Paot yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax Xex pu hāmyūmmūgā'.
Kaxīy.

26

Paot te yāy pupi hām'āktux 'Aginip keppah

¹ Ha 'Aginip te Paot pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu, 'āyīy. Kaxīy.

Ha Paot te' yīm pepi' xix, tu hām'āktux, hu:

²⁻³ —'Āxexka 'Aginip, xate Yoneo xop xat, tu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax yūmmūg, yīk kuxa hittup, tu kupex xop pu hām'āktux hā' yānān putup. 'Ūghip, nūy 'ūg'āpax.

⁴ —Yoneo xop xohix tek yūmmūg, yā yōgnū hām tuk xip hāmāxap, tuk nūn Yenoyanēn tu', 'ihāk mūn kaxxop tuktup, xi' xiptap. ⁵ Yoneo xop tek yūmmūg, hak mūn Paniye xop yōg, nōm xop te Topa xak xe'ēgnāg. ⁶ Yā hōnhā xatek yīkopit Topa te hām'āktux xex hā, ha Topa te mōnāyxop pu hām'āktux xex, hu: “Tikmū'ūn xohix te putpu' hip-tup,” kaxīy. ⁷ Hōmā Topa te hām'āktux xex, ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' xak, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā Topa pu nūk tetex, pa Yoneo xop tek kupex, 'ihāk kux yūm ka'ok putpu' hi'ax kopah, xix hāmmax hip. ⁸ Teptu hāmpe'āpanōm? 'Ok Topa te hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok mīy hok? Yā' mīy. 'Ok Topa te putpu' āhīnn'āp-tup hok? Yāp-tup. Kaxīy.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Hōma 'āte hāmpe'paxex, hu: “Yeyox mūn kummuk,” kaxīy. Tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xex kanet kopah, ha Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xop tek xat, tu 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, 'ūyīy tu xeh, tu' kix, tuk hittup. ¹¹ Tu' kix kakixnāg

Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopah, tu Yeyox 'āktux kum-muk yīgāhā', tu' gāynām, tu' pek mōg hāptox tu', nūy mūy, nūy xūygā'.

Paot te yāy kuxa yūm 'āktux

¹² —Yā 'āmānex xexka xop te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, tu kax'āmi tappet tu', ha 'āte nōm tappet mōgāhā', tuk mōg'ax Namān tu', ¹³ tu putat hāk mōg, māyōn te yāy kote' yūm 'īhā', 'āte kuyānām ka'ok pēnāhā', ha pexkox tu' xakot, ha māyōn yānām kutōgnāg, pa Topa yōg yānām xexka', hak nōy xop te' pēnāhā kamah. ¹⁴ Hak mūg xohix hām tu' xakux, ha 'āte yānmūn xupep'ax 'āpak, ha Yōneo xop yāy yīy'ax hā hām'āktux, hu: “Xaot, Xaot: Teptuk xūygāhā'? Yā tu nō yāy mūn xūygāhā',” kaxīy.

¹⁵ —Ha 'āte: “'Ū 'ūm 'āmūn?” kaxīy.

—Ha:

“'Ūgmūn yā Yeyox, ha xatek xūygāhā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop hā. ¹⁶ Pa 'āyok, tuk-nīhā xip. 'Āhak nūn, nūy xā yāy kutnā', xak mūn pu hāpxopmā', xak mūg pēnāhā hāmāxap, ha xa' mūg putup 'ūxeheh, xak mūn 'āktux tikmū'ūn pu'. ¹⁷ Yā 'āte mō'ākutnāp-tup Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn hah, xix hāmpuknōg xop hah, tu 'āpēnānā' xip, nūy 'āxut nōm gāy xop kopah. ¹⁸ 'Āte nōm tikmū'ūn kuxa hittupmāp-tup, 'ōg hām'āktux'ax hā' hittupmāp-tup, pu hāpkoxtap 'ūkuxa nīm, ha Topa yōg yānām xe'e te' kuxa hittupmāp-tup, pu yōgnū putat hā' mōg, ha xate hām'āktux hā, 'āte nōm tikmū'ūn mōy putup Hāmgāyāgnāg tu', puyīy Topa' kummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux, puyīy yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgmūn kopah.” 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

19 Tu xe:

—'Ok yūmmūg, 'āxexka 'Aginip? 'Ūgmūg xuxyā tek xat pexkox tu', hak yīpkox xip. ²⁰ Tu hām'āktux Namān tu hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu Yenoyanēn tu hām'āktux, xix hāpxexka Yonex tu', xi' puknōg xop punethok pu', tu yāyhāhup yūmmūgāhā', pu hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy Topa ha mōg, puyīy hāmyok mīy, pu' xohix te yāyhāhup pēnā'. ²¹ Pāyā Yoneo xop tek putup nōg, tuk mūg, 'hā Topa pet xexka kopak xip, hak putex putup. ²² Pa Topa tek ka'ogāhā', yīy 'āte hām'āktux kux 'ohnāg, tu' xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu Topa tappet hit-tap puxehnāg hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Hōmā Mōyyex te hām'āktux, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te hām'āktux kamah, yīy 'āte tikmū'ūn xohix pu hām'āktux hāmāxap, ²³ nūy Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, xi' puknōg xop kuxa kummuk xit, yā hōnhā' hep xop xohix kuxa max yānān'ax. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

²⁴ Tu hām'āktux kux, ha Pex yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Paot, 'āp-tox kummuk! Xate tappet punethok mō'kupix, ha tappet te 'āp-tox kummugāhā'! Kaxīy.

²⁵ Pa Paot te:

—'Ap 'ūkputox kummuk'ah. Yā hāpxe'e 'āktux. Kaxīy.

²⁶ Tu 'Aginip pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg. 'Aginip, xate hāmyūmmūg kamah. Topa te' xaptop hā' mīy 'ohnāg. ²⁷ Hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Topa te hām'āktux 'āktux. 'Aginip, 'ok 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok Topa pup hām'āktux xop kopah? Yā' yūm. 'A' yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

²⁸ Ha 'Aginip te:

—Nāy, 'ok 'āpe'āpaxex, hu: “Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā 'Aginip te yāhāp-tup Kunnix yōg”? 'Āmhok! 'A yāyhāp-tup'ah 'āte'. Kaxīy.

²⁹ Ha Paot te:

—Yā' max 'āmūn yāyhā Kunnix yōg. 'Ok pe hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā', 'ok pe hāpxip tap 'īhā', 'ātep-tup 'āxohix yāyhā Kunnix yōg, 'ūkputuk, pa kupuk māg xap hā' hīy'ax 'a' putup'ah. Kaxīy.

³⁰ Ha 'Aginip tek-nīhā' xip, xix Pex, xix Menenīn, xi' xexka xop xohix te nū mūtik mām xop, ³¹ tu' mōg, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, hu:

—Nūhū tik max, ha' max'ah tik xix kanet kopah, tup-tex mūn kummuk. Yā tik te hāpxopmā max. Kaxīy.

³² Ha 'Aginip te Pex pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Kāy xupa'ax, pāyā Xex mūn ha' mōg putup, pu hāpxopmā'ax tu' kopit. Pūyā' mōg! Kaxīy.

27

Paot te kōmēn Hōm ha' mōg

¹ Ha Paot mōgāp-tup hāpxexka 'Itat tu' (hak mūn Nok te xe kax'āmi', tuk mōg Paot mūtik), mīpkox hāk mūg mōg, nōm mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha xonat xop te 100 yōg kapitām te Paot pēnānā' xip, tu' kāy nōy xop pēnāhā kamah, yā Kapitām Yot te xonat xop 'Īpet yōg. ² Hak mūg mōg kōmēn 'Anamātīn yōg mīpkox hā, tu hāpkux te hāpkūyāgnāg hāk mūg mōg, ha hāpxexka Māxenōn yōg 'Anixtah te kōmēn Texanōn, tu' xip, tu' nūn, tuk mūg mūtik mōg. ³ Ha hāptup 'īhā kōmēn Xinōm tu' mōxaha', ha Yot max Paot tu', tu hām tu' mōg tux hok, pu mōg, nūy xape xop pēnā', pu nōm

Paot mō'nīynām, nūy nō hāpxop tu' popmā', ha 'āmnīy hā' xape pet tu' nox xip, tu mō'yōn. ⁴ Tu hāptup 'ihāk mūg mōg mīpkox hā, tu hāmyīn yūm Xip tu' yīpxe'e hāk mūg mōg, 'āmuuh ka'ok tu' keppa mō'kouk hah. ⁵ Hak mūg mōg kōnāg xexka xak tu', ha hāpxexka Xinix yīkāgnāg, xix hāpxexka Pēnpit, tuk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Nix yōg kōmēn Mīha tu'. ⁶ Ha xonat yōg Kapitām te kōmēn 'Anexānit yōg mīpkox xipihi', ha' nūn, tu hāpxexka 'Itat ha' mōg putup, hak mūg mōg nōm mīpkox hā.

⁷ Tuk mūg mōgnāg, pak mūg mōg pu'ūgnāg, 'āmuuh ka'ok hah, ha 'āmnīy punethok 'ihā mōxaha hāmyok tu, kōmēn Xinit keppah, pa 'āmuuh gāy, ha mīpkox mōg 'ohnāg, hak mūg mōg yīpxax hah, hāmyīn yūm Kenet tu', ha kōmēn Xanmōn yīkāgnāg. ⁸ Ha mīpkox te hām tu' xupep, tu hāpkux yīkāgnāg hā' xip, tu' mōgnāg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāmyīkox Kōnāg Xexka Yīkox Max tu', ha kōmēn Nayet te hām hūmnāg.

⁹ Tuk mūg pip 'āmnīy xohix hā, ha hāmyāxatamuk ka'ax, yā Yoneo xop te 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax “yāy kuxa māxnā'ax” mīy tap, ha hōnhā 'āmuuh gāy 'āxi mō'kouk, ha tex gāy, hu kōnāg xexka gāyāhā', ha Paot te tik te mīpkox mōgāhā pu hām'āktux, hu:

¹⁰ –Tihik, hōnhā mīpkox hāk mōg max'ah, 'āmuuh ka'ok hah, Tu' gāy, hak mūg kix putup kōnāg gāy hā, ha kōnāg te mīpkox kopa' pip hāpxop koxyōy putup, xix mīpkox, xix tikmū'ūn kix putup kamah. Kaxīy.

¹¹ Pāyā Kapitām Yot te hāmp'e'paxex, hu:

–Paot te mīpkox mōg'ax yūmmūg kutōgnāg, pa mīpkox xuxyā te' yūmmūg xexka', xix mīpkox yōg tik mōgā'ax. Kaxīy.

Hu' yīpkox pip 'ohnāg Paot pu'. Ha mīpkox xuxyā xi' mōgā'ax mōg putup. ¹² Hāmyīkox Kōnāg Xexka Yīkox Max mūn max'ah, pu māyōn 'ānuk mēy 3 hāk nox pi', nūy 'āmuuh gāy kux'ax hip, nūy hām'āxi hāk pip, hu kōmēn Penix tu' mōg putup, nūy hāmyīn yūm Kenet yōg hāmyīkox tuk nox pi'. Penix te mō'kouk yok ha' yūm, hu' max, pu māyōn 'ānuk nūn 3 hāk pip.

'Amuuh gāy te mō'kouk

¹³ Ha 'āmuuh te mō'kouk ha' xuxi', ha hāmpē'panōm, hu: “Yā hōnhā' max 'āmuuh,” kaxīy. Ha pipkup putux te mīpkox hām tu' xup kōnāg kopah, ha' xut, tu' mōg, tu Kenet yōg hāpkux hāmhūmnāg hā' mōg. ¹⁴ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā 'āmuuh gāy te hām tu' xupep, 'āmuuh 'āxet'ax Nōnet, tu' gāy xe'ēgnāg, ¹⁵ ha tik te mīpkox 'ūm mōgā hok, yā 'āmuuh te nuhuknām, yīy mīpkox yāy tu' mōgāhā'. ¹⁶ Ha hāmyīn yūm Kanap tuk mūg mōg, pu 'āmuuh hēnāhā', ha' mōg, 'ihā 'āmuuh te xuxik-tōgnāg, mīpkox kutōgnāg te kōnāg kopa' xip, ha' xut, kōnāg hā nōm nūnnāhā', tu mīpkox xexka kopa pepi' xex, tu' hīy. ¹⁷ Ha' hīy kux, hak mūg mīpkox xexka hīy ka'ok poxit xexka ka'ok hā, nōm kup tu' hīy ka'ok, pu 'āmuuh koxyōy hok, hak mūg kuxānōg, Nip yōg hāpkux kummuk yīpkutuk tu', tu mīpkox yōg topixxax xexka keppa nūnnāhā', 'āmuuh te nōm mō'kouk, tu' mōgāhā', pu Nip tu mōg hok. ¹⁸ Ha 'āmuuh gāy te mīpkox mō'yōn, tu mahamnām kōnāg yīmū', ha mīpkox te hāpxop punethok tat, tup-tux, hak mūg kuxānōg, tuk mū'āte nōm hāpxop mō'pok kōnāg tu', pu mīpkox te

tutnap. ¹⁹ Tu 'āmnīy 3 hāk mū'āte yāy yōg yīm hā mīpkox yōg hāpxop xupepmāhā'.

²⁰ 'Āmnīy xohix hāk mū'āte māyōn pēnā 'ohnāg xix māyōnnāg, ha ta 'āmuuh ka'ok, hak mū'āte hāmpkex xakix putup.

²¹ 'Āmnīy punethok hāk mūg xit 'ohnāg, yīy Paot yok, tuk-nīhā' xip nōm tik xop kopah, tu:

—'Āxop, teptu 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg 'ūgmūn pu'? Teptu Kenet tu' nox 'āpip hok? 'Āte 'āyummūgāp-tup, pāyā xatep-tup nōg, yā hōnhā hāpxop punethok xaxogāhā' kōnāg xexka kopah. ²² Pa 'ākuxānōg hok! 'Ap tik 'ūm xok putup'ah, pa mīpkox mūn yāy koxyōy putup. ²³ 'Āte Topa pu hāpxopmāhā', yīy 'āmnīy koxtap hā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax tek ha' nūn, tuk yīka' xip, ²⁴ tu 'ā hām'āktux, hu: “Paot, 'ākuxānōg hok. Xate Xex keppa xip putup, ha Topa te mīpkox kopa tikmū'ūn pēnānā' xip, xayīy 'āxakix hok, yā' hip-tup,” kaxīy. ²⁵ Yīy 'ākuxa hittup, Topa te hām'āktux xex hah, 'īhāk kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah. ²⁶ Pa mīpkox te hāmyīn yūm yōg hāpkux ha' mōg putup. Kaxīy.

²⁷ Ha 'āmnīy te 14 nōg, 'īhāk mū'āte kōnāg xexka Mēnitehān tuk mōxaha', ha 'āmuuh ka'ok te mīpkox yāy mōgāhā', ha 'āmnīy kote 'īhā mīpkox yōg tik xop te hāmp'e'paxex, hu:

—Hām 'ūm xip tu hāmhūmnāg. Kaxīy.

²⁸ Tu kōnāg yōg mēt mō'kupix, ha kōnāg xet yōg mēt xohix te 36, ha xe' mōg, tu kōnāg yōg mēt xe mō'kupix, ha mēt te 27. ²⁹ Ha hāpkux yōg mīkaxxap xexka yīpkutuk, tu mīpkox te mīkax tu yāy koxyōy yīpkutuk, yīy mīpkox yōg pipkup putux te 4 kōnāg kopa mō'pok, nōm poxit hīy'ax mīpkox nā'kup tu

nõ'hãp, pu mĩpkox tu mõg hok. Ha Topa tu' xak, pu hãptup mõnãy. ³⁰ Pa mĩpkox yõg tik xop te nũ'pap-tup, tu mĩpkox kutõgnãg te kõnãg yĩmũ mõg hã' mõxakux, tu tu' xaptop hã' mõgãp-tup, tu hãm'ãktux, nũy mõ'ãmã', hu:

—'Ûgmũg mõg, nũy pipkup nõy mõ'yõn kõnãg xexka kopah, pu mĩpkox tu mõg kux. Kaxĩy.

Pãyã' koit. ³¹ Ha Paot te xonat yõg Kapitãm pu hãm'ãktux, xix xonat xop pu', hu:

—'Ûxat, pu' xohix mĩpkox kopa' pi', ka 'ãxop xakix. Kaxĩy.

³² Ha Kapitãm te' xat, pu mĩpkox kopa' pi', ha xonat xop te mĩpkox kutõgnãg xit xak, ha yãy xe'e tu' mõg, ha kõnãg gãy te' xupepmãhã'.

³³ Ha hãptup 'ĩhã Paot te:

—'Ãpu, 'ãxit. 'Ãmnĩy te 14 hã 'ãxop xit 'ohnãg, 'ãkuxãnõg tu'. ³⁴ Yĩy xa hãm'ãktux, xa 'ãxit, nũy yãy ka'ogã'. Topa te hãm'ãktux xex, 'ap 'ãxaxok putup'ah, 'ap xakix putup'ah, xix 'ap xũy putup'ah. Kaxĩy.

³⁵ Tu hãm'ãktux kux, tu pãm paha', tu Topa 'ãktux max, tu' koxip, tu' mãhã', ha' xohix te' pẽnãhã'.

³⁶ Tu' kuxa hittup, tu' xit. ³⁷ Yã nõm xop te mĩpkox kopa' pip xop xohix te 276. ³⁸ Tu' xit, tu' hi ka'ok, tu pãm xap xuxnãg te xetox pop, tu kõnãg xexka tu mõ'pok, pu mĩpkox tu tutnep.

Tikmũ'ũn xohix te hãmnak tu' mõxaha'

³⁹ Tu hãptup ha ta hãm pẽnãhã', hãm 'ũm 'ap yũmmũg'ah, pa hãpkux pẽnãhã', ha' max, ha hãpkux tu mĩpkox mõgãp-tup. ⁴⁰ Ha pipkup te nĩpkox putux yãhã', ha' mõg 'ohnãg, ha kõnãg xexka kopa mõ'pok, tu mĩmpe nõm mĩpkox mõgã'ax ko'a', ha

topixxax xexka h̄y 'ãmuuh te nôm tōmãhã', tu hãpkux ha' mōg. ⁴¹ Pa mĩpkox xupup te 'ãmot yĩmũ' pip, tu' mōg 'ohnãg, ha mĩpkox ta kup te kōnãg yĩmũ' xup, tu yã mahap, ha kōnãg xexka gãy te' koxyōy.

⁴² Ha xonat xop te tikmũ'ũn nôm kanet kopa' pip xop kix putup, pu tu nũ'pa hok, ⁴³ pãyã xonat yōg Kapitãm te Paot putup pax, tup-tex putup'ah, hu' xat hok, pu nôm xop kix hok, tu xe' xat, pu kōnãg tu tuk-nĩhãm mōg. ⁴⁴ Ha nôm mōg yũmmũg hok xop te mĩmpe hã' mōg, ha' xohix te nũ'paha', tu hãpkux tu' mōxaha'.

28

Paot te Mãot tu' xip

¹ Hak mũg nũ'paha', tu hãm 'ũm yũmmũg, ha hãmyĩn yũm 'ãxet'ax Mãot. ² Ha Mãot yōg tikmũ'ũn tek mũg kuxa ka', tu kuxap xexka mĩy, hãm 'ãxi hah, ha tex tihix, ha' xap tep-tex. ³ Ha Paot te kuh pop, tu kuxap yĩmũ mō'pok, ha kãyã gãy kuh tu' xupep, pukpex tu' xupep hah, tu Paot yĩm putop, tu ta tu' xup. ⁴ Ha Mãot yōg tikmũ'ũn te' pēnãhã', tu' nōy pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Õhõm tik kummuk putuk. 'Ãte nôm tik te' nōy putex pekpaex. Kōnãg xexka gãy tu' xupaha', pa Topa tep-tup nōg, tu kãyã pup-tōmãhã'. Kaxĩy.

Ha kaxĩy nôm tikmũ'ũn te Paot pe'paxex kummuk.

⁵ Pãyã Paot te' yĩm puhmĩy, tu nō kãyã mō'yõn kuxap kopah, tu' pakut 'ohnãg, tu' xũy 'ohnãg.

⁶ Ha tikmũ'ũn te Paot yĩm mōm hip, tu' xok tu'

nā' pēnāp-tup, tu xe' hip, pāyā Paot hittup pax, tu' pakut 'ohnāg, yīy tikmū'ūn te' yēy, hu:

—Hamūn yā topahnāg 'ūm! Kaxīy.

⁷ Ha Māot yōg xexka Pup, tup-texop xexkah, yā' yōg hām punethok pip, tu yāy pet ha tuk mūg xānāhā', 'ū non pix, ha 'āmnīy 3 hāk mūg pip. ⁸ Ha Pup mūg tak pakut, ha' xax pukpex, tu' xakuk xi' ta hep, ha Paot mōg, tup-tox yīmū' yīm xex, tu Topa pu hām'āktux hā' hittupmāhā', hā xax xuxi'. ⁹ Ha Māot yōg tikmū'ūn pakut xop te' xupak, tu' nūn, ha' hittupmāhā'. ¹⁰ Ha' kuxa hittup xexka', tuk mūg hāpxop hok pōpmāhā', ha mīpkox kopak mūg mōg, ha nōm xop te hāpxop punethok 'ūgmū'ā' nīm.

Tu Māot nīm, nūy Hōm ha' mōg

¹¹ Ha mīpkox nōy te hāmyīn yūm Māot tu' xip, hām 'āxi' yōg mēy 3 hā' xip, tu kōmēn xexka 'Anexānit tu' nūn, ha mīpkox 'āxet'ax “topak-tonnix”, kaxīy. Ha mēy 3 nōg, hak mūg mōg mīpkox hā. ¹² Tu ta kōmēn Xinakox tuk-mūg mōg, tuk pip 'āmnīy 3 hā. ¹³ Tu hāmhūmnāg tu' mōg, tu 'Itat yōg kōmēn Hey pēnāhā', ha hāptup nōy 'īhā 'āmuuh max te mō'kouk, tuk mūg mōgā mō'ka'ok, tu mōktu 'āmnīy 2 hā kōmēn Potep tuk mūg mōxaha'. ¹⁴ Tuk mūg kuxa mām ka'ok xop xape pipihi', hak mū'āte' pet tu' pip 'āmnīy te 7 hā, tuk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn xexka Hōm tu'. ¹⁵ Hak xape xop te' xupak, tu' nūn, tu nūktu 'Ap yōg hām nākox tu' mōxaha', xix Mēn tikoyuk tu' mōxaha', ha Paot ka'ogāhā', ha Paot te Topa 'āktux max, tu yāy kuxa hittup xexkah.

Tu Hōm tu' xip

¹⁶ Tu Hōm kopak mūg mōxaha', ha Paot te xonat puxehnāg mūtik tihi mīptut kopah, pu pēnānā' xip.

Ha Paot te mĩptut xuxyã pu tayũmak hõm nũy mĩptut kopa 'ãti'.

¹⁷ Ha 'ãmnĩy 3 nõg, 'ĩhã Paot te Hõm yõg Yoneo xop xãnãhã', ha yãy tu nũ'nãhã', ha Paot te:

—'Ûnõy mũnom xop, Yoneo xop tek mũg, pãyã 'ãte hãpxopmã 'ũm kummuk 'ohnãg tikmũ'ũn tu', xix mõnãyxop yõg hãpxopmã'ax 'ãte kummugã 'ohnãg, ha kanet kopak xix, tu' puknõg xop hak mõgãhã'.

¹⁸ Hak yĩkopit, tuk xupagãp-tup, 'ãte hãpkummuk 'ũm mĩy 'ohnãg hah, 'ũyĩk xok. ¹⁹ Pa Yoneo xop tek putup nõg, yãk putex putup, yĩy 'ãte tu' xak, pu Xex 'ũgyĩkopit, yãg gãy 'ohnãg Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn tu'. ²⁰ Tu 'ãpẽnãp-tup, nũy xa hãm'ãktux, hak hĩy kupuk mãg xap ha Yeyox hã, yã 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix te nõm hip, hãmmax hip tu'. Kaxĩy.

²¹ Ha' nõy te:

—'Ak mũ'ãte tappet 'ũm mõ'kupix'ah, ha Yonex yõg xop te nũ tappet kutnã 'ohnãg, ha Hõm yõg nõy xop te 'ãkummuk 'ãktux 'ohnãg. ²² Hak mũ'ãte 'õg hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãpak putup, nũy hãmyũmmũg. Teptu Yoneo xop xohix te Yeyox xop putup nõg? Kaxĩy.

²³ Ha Yoneo xop te hãptup 'ũm nũn, Yoneo xop punthok nũn, nũy hãm'ãpax, tu yãy tu nũ'nãhã Paot pet tu', ha Paot te Topa te yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn xat yũmmũgãhã', tu hãptup tox hã hãm'ãktux, tu 'ãmnĩy 'ĩhã hãm'ãktux kux, tu Yeyox 'ãktux, tu Mõyyex yõg xat'ax hã hãmyũmmũgãhã', xix Topa pupi hãm'ãktux xop hã hãmyũmmũgãhã kamah, nũy Yeyox yã Topa yõg hãmyãyikutnã'ax 'ãktux. ²⁴ Ha' yãg kuxa mãm ka'ok, pa' yãg kuxa mãm 'ohnãg, ²⁵ tu yãy pu hãm'ãktux, tu hãm'ãktux hã' nõy yãnãn, tu hãm'ãktux 'ĩhã' mõg, Ha Paot te:

—Hõmã Topa Koxuk te hãmyũmmũg, yĩy 'Iyait te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, tu mõnãyxop pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

²⁶“Ãmõg, tikmũ'ũn hah, tu hãm'ãktux, hu:

'Ãxop te hãm'ãpak, pãyã hãm 'ũm 'ãpak 'ohnãg, tu hãmpenãhã', pãyã hãm 'ũm pẽnã 'ohnãg.

²⁷Yã tikmũ'ũn putox ka'ok,

tu mõ'yãy yĩpkox yĩnnĩn, nũy hãm'ãpak hok,

xi' pa kĩy kamah, nũy hãmpẽnã hok,

ka hãmyũmmũg, xix yãyhãhup,

ka Topa yõg putat hã' mõg 'ũxeheh, 'ãte nõm hit-tupmã'ax,

pãyãp-tup nõg. Yã Topa te' xuktux tap.” Kaxĩy.

²⁸Ha Paot xe hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Topa te hãm'ãpak max'ax nũ'kutnãp-tup hãmpuknõg xop hah, ha' yĩpkox pip, puyĩy Topa 'ũkuxa kummuk xit, nũy kuxa max tat 'ũyãnan tu'. Kaxĩy.

²⁹Ha Yoneo xop mõg, tu hãm'ãktux hã' nõy yãnãn nãm hã' mõg.

³⁰Hãmyãxatamuk 2 hã Paot te' yõg mĩptut kopa' xip, ha' xape xop nũn, nũy Paot pẽnã', ha' kuxa hittup, tu Topa te yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn xat 'ãktux pax.

³¹Tu Topa te Yeyox yãykutnãhã 'ãktux tikmũ'ũn pu', ha' puknõg xop te' tux hok, pu mĩy, 'ĩhã' xohix te' yũmmũg.

Ha Nok te Yeyox yõg mõ'pok xop yõg hãpxopmã'ax 'ãktux kux.

Topa Yōg Tappet
New Testament in Maxakalí (BR:mbl:Maxakalí)

copyright © 2011 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Maxakalí

Translation by: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Copyright Information

© 2011, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.

This translation text is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons License: Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivative Works. (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/>) In addition, you have permission to port the text to different file formats, as long as you do not change any of the text or punctuation of the Bible.

You may share, copy, distribute, transmit, and extract portions or quotations from this work, provided that you include the above copyright information:

You must give Attribution to the work.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Permissions beyond the scope of this license may be available if you contact us with your request.

The New Testament

in Maxakalí

© 2011, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2014-04-30

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 21 Feb 2024 from source files
dated 29 Jan 2022
a212b59e-62d7-5a38-9773-b0ce1d5b248b